```
1
1
         IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE
2
                   NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OKLAHOMA
3
4
     W. A. DREW EDMONDSON, in his )
5
     capacity as ATTORNEY GENERAL )
     OF THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA and )
6
     OKLAHOMA SECRETARY OF THE
     ENVIRONMENT C. MILES TOLBERT,)
7
     in his capacity as the
     TRUSTEE FOR NATURAL RESOURCES)
8
     FOR THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA,
9
                  Plaintiff,
10
     vs.
                                    )4:05-CV-00329-TCK-SAJ
11
     TYSON FOODS, INC., et al,
12
                  Defendants.
13
14
                       THE VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF
15
     ANDY DAVIS, PhD, produced as a witness on behalf
16
     of the Plaintiff in the above styled and numbered
17
     cause, taken on the 7th day of April, 2009, in the
18
     City of Tulsa, County of Tulsa, State of Oklahoma,
19
     before me, Lisa A. Steinmeyer, a Certified Shorthand
20
     Reporter, duly certified under and by virtue of the
21
     laws of the State of Oklahoma.
22
23
24
25
```

### TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

Exhibit B

2

# ANDY DAVIS, PhD, 4-7-09

1	<b>a</b> p p e a	R A N C E S
2		
3	FOR THE PLAINTIFFS:	Mr. Richard Garren Attorney at Law
4		502 West 6th Street Tulsa, OK 74119
5		
6	FOR TYSON FOODS:	Mr. Bryan Burns Attorney at Law
7		2210 West Oaklawn Drive Springdale, AR 72762
8		2F1211Jaa10, 1111 / 1 / 01
9	FOR CARGILL:	Ms. Melissa Collins Attorney at Law
10		1700 Lincoln Street
11		Suite 3200
11 12		Denver, CO 80203
13	FOR GEORGE'S:	Mr. Gary Weeks
	TOR GEORGE BY	Attorney at Law
14		221 North College
15		Fayetteville, AR 72701 (Via phone)
16		( 10 1010)
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

3

i		
1	INDEX	
2		
3		G E
4	ANDY DAVIS, PhD	
5	Direct Examination by Mr. Garren	4
	Cross Examination by Ms. Collins	213
6	Redirect Examination by Mr. Garren	216
	Cross Examination by Mr. Burns	217
7	Redirect Examination by Mr. Garren	221
8	Signature Page	223
	Reporter's Certificate	224
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

(Whereupon, the deposition began at 1 2 8:51 a.m.) 3 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the Record for 4 the deposition of Dr. Andy Davis. Today is April 7th, 2009. The time is 8:51 a.m. Would counsel 08:51AM 5 6 please identify themselves for the Record? 7 MR. GARREN: Richard Garren, State of 8 Oklahoma. MS. COLLINS: Melissa Collins for the 9 Cargill defendants. 08:51AM 10 VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you. The witness may 11 12 be sworn in. 13 ANDY DAVIS, PhD 14 having first been duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, testified 15 as follows: 16 DIRECT EXAMINATION 17 BY MR. GARREN: 18 19 Dr. Davis, please state your full name and residence for the Record? 08:51AM 20 Andy Davis, Boulder, Colorado. 21 22 Do you have a street address in Boulder, Colorado? 23 24 2295 Baseline Road. Okay. Dr. Davis, last night I was handed a 08:51AM 25

> TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

5

1	package about 4:30 or a quarter until 5:00 of an	
2	errata and some documents attached to your report.	
3	This is the Appendix B to your document, and I'd	
4	like to ask some questions about it, if you would,	
5	please. I apologize for the copy but that's all we	08:52AM
6	could I could make this morning in getting ready.	
7	So if you have to look at my color the original,	
8	which I have in my hand, we can do that, but I don't	
9	think it will be necessary. Let's just start	
10	through this. I put page numbers on yours so we	08:52AM
11	can so we could follow along, but I want to ask	
12	you about what's contained in this Appendix B that's	
13	been attached. Looking at Page 2 of the document,	
14	that's a new image that was not contained in your	
15	original report, is that correct, in your original	08:52AM
16	Appendix B?	
17	A Well, I can't tell. Let's see. Do you have	
18	the original as well?	
19	MR. GARREN: Do you have a copy for him	
20	there to look at?	08:53AM
21	A Thank you.	
22	Q Okay. Would you agree with me that maybe	
23	what I need to do is mark that, too, so we're not	
24	really confused on what's what. Let's just stick	
25	that on the front, if you would. Okay. We're going	08:53AM
	1	

ı		
1	to refer to Exhibit 16 as your revised Exhibit B or	
2	Appendix B, okay, and you have the original there in	
3	front of you also; correct?	
4	A That's correct.	
5	Q All right. Look at Page 2 of your of	08:54AM
6	Exhibit 16, the revised Appendix B. Would you agree	
7	with me that that's a new image that does not appear	
8	in your original report?	
9	A Actually it does appear but it's in the	
10	original report, as you can see, on the first page	08:54AM
11	it's merely a depiction of where the houses are that	
12	are on this figure here of the Illinois River	
13	watershed but here they're in white. I just wanted	
14	to simply highlight the location without the data so	
15	to speak there.	08:54AM
16	Q You would agree, though, that it's a new image	
17	that you've created on Page 2	
18	A Yes, it is.	
19	Q of your new appendix?	
20	A It's a new image but it's not new information.	08:54AM
21	Q Okay. Let's go over to Page 5 of Exhibit 16.	
22	Again, this is a new image added to your report.	
23	Can you confirm that, please? This is in reference	
24	to Site OK-02.	
25	A Yes, that's correct.	08:55AM

TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

1	Q	So this has been added to your report and it's	
2	not in	ncluded originally; is that true?	
3	A	That is correct.	
4	Q	It's not replacing anything that was in your	
5	report	before, is it?	08:55AM
6	A	Well, it's actually very similar to the image	
7	on top	o of what you're referring to as Page 4, yes.	
8	Q	Dr. Davis, would you agree with me that the	
9	image	on Page 5 is a new image different from the	
10	images	s that are in your original report for Site	08:55AM
11	OK-02?		
12	A	It's a slightly different variant, yes.	
13	Q	Look at Page 7 of Exhibit 16, and would you	
14	agree,	sir, that that page contains two images for	
15	Site C	OK-03 that do not appear in your original	08:56AM
16	report	??	
17	A	Same thing. Slight differences, but	
18	essent	cially the one on Page 7 of the new one, as you	
19	define	e it, is very similar with the bottom one on	
20	the OK	X-03 original.	08:57AM
21	Q	While you say they're similar, would you agree	
22	with m	me, sir, in response to my question, they are	
23	in fac	et different and added to your report that were	
24	not in	n your report earlier?	
25	A	Yes, slight differences.	08:57AM

TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

8 All right, and on the next page, Page 8 of 1 2 Exhibit 16, at the top of the page there is again a 3 new image that was not contained as you see it in 4 Exhibit 16 in your original report? On Page 8 you say? 08:57AM 5 Page 8, the top image, is that also a new 6 7 image that was not contained in your original report? 8 9 A Yes. It's got some of the original -- same 08:57AM 10 data but it's a larger pan, so it has some more information on it, that's correct. 11 It's a different image, is it not, added to 12 13 your report since your original report? 14 It's similar but it's got some slight differences, yes. 08:57AM 15 And look at Page 13 of the Exhibit 16 dealing 16 with Site OK-6. Same question. Do you agree that 17 18 the image in your amended report Page 13 is not 19 included in your original report? That's correct. That's not in the original 08:58AM 20 report, although the data on it would be in one of 21 the other figures. 22 Again, sir, my question is, is that image 23 24 different and now a new image added to your report

> TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

25

that was not in it originally?

08:58AM

Yes, it's an additional image. 1 Α 2 All right. Look at Page 22 of Exhibit 16. 3 This one deals with Site AR-12. Same question. Do 4 you agree that the two images on Page 22 in Exhibit 16 do not exist but were added to your report? 08:59AM 5 On Page 20? 6 7 22 in Exhibit 16. MS. COLLINS: And which site is that again, 8 9 I'm sorry, AR-12? MR. GARREN: It deals with AR-12. 08:59AM 10 11 In your --12 Yeah, same thing. The images are slightly 13 different. Much of the data is already presented on 14 previous figures. You would agree with me, sir, that those two 08:59AM 15 images were not included in your original report? 16 Those specific images, that's correct. 17 18 All right, and the very next page, 23, dealing 19 again with that same site location, AR-12, that image was not included in your original report but 09:00AM 20 has now been added; would you agree? 21 The image is slightly different and, again, 22 the data has been presented in a previous report. 23 24 The image on Page 23 of Exhibit 16 does not exist as we see it in Exhibit 16 in your original 09:00AM 25

> TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

10

1	report, does it?	
2	A The actual image, yes, but, again, the data is	
3	on there previously.	
4	Q My question is about the image. It's a new	
5	image added; correct? 09:01	AM
6	A The image is a new image.	
7	Q All right. Look at the Page 26, sir, of	
8	Exhibit 16. This one deals with Site AR-14 on Page	
9	26.	
10	MR. GARREN: Is someone in on did we 09:01	AM
11	have somebody add in on the depo?	
12	MR. WEEKS: Gary Weeks with Bassett Law	
13	Firm.	
14	MR. GARREN: All right. Anyone else on the	
15	phone? 09:01	AM
16	Q Would you agree, sir, that Exhibit 16, Page 26	
17	is a new image that was not included in your	
18	original report for Site AR-14?	
19	A Yes. The image is new, but as I said before,	
20	the data is previously provided. 09:02	AM
21	Q Look at Page 47, if you would, please. This	
22	one deals with Site AR-30. It's the image at the	
23	bottom half of the page. Do you agree, sir, that	
24	you removed a data point entry from the lower image	
25	on Page 47 in Exhibit 16 that was present in your 09:02	AM

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

of the data.

### ANDY DAVIS, PhD, 4-7-09

original report? 1 2 I removed a data point? Yes, sir. Do you see the data point 0.9386 in 3 4 your report? I see that one, yes. 09:03AM 5 And do you see that it's not present in your 6 7 Appendix B, Exhibit 16 amendment? That's correct. The reason is because it's a 8 9 slightly different orientation, and so in this particular orientation that data point is covered 09:03AM 10 11 up. Looking at the next page of Exhibit 16, Page 12 13 48, Exhibit 16, that image has had changes made to 14 it from what was in your original report; is that correct? You added two data points, sir, that 09:03AM 15 weren't there before? 16 Let's see. Looking at what page again? 17

Page 48. Did you add the data point in the

Well, it was present before. It's just not

Would you agree with me it doesn't show up in

showing because, again, it's a different orientation

That's correct, it doesn't show up.

middle, .9386, that wasn't present before?

your report in your original image?

TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878 11

09:04AM

09:04AM

7		$\mathbf{a}$
_	L	Z.

1	Q And would you agree with me then that in your	
2	original report and the original image, it does not	
3	have the citation to the City of Lincoln water	
4	wastewater treatment plant listed in your original	
5	report?	09:04AM
6	A I would agree with you on that.	
7	Q All right, and one other annotation change	
8	that you made is that you've added a sampling point	
9	that says 1092.0033 that was that's shown in your	
10	Exhibit 16 but not shown in your original report?	09:04AM
11	A Well, I didn't add the data point. It was	
12	there all the time. Again, it's just the	
13	orientation of the view.	
14	Q Would you agree with me, sir, it does not show	
15	up in your original report?	09:04AM
16	A It doesn't show up in the original report,	
17	that's correct.	
18	Q All right, and there's no way in looking at	
19	your original report to know that that data point is	
20	there, is there?	09:05AM
21	A Well, of course. All you have to do is go to	
22	Site AR-30 and you've got 1092.0033 clearly defined.	
23	Q And the image that we're comparing, sir, it	
24	does not show up, does it?	
25	A No, but it's on in the very first figure	09:05AM

1	3
_	J

1	here.
2	Q All right. Let's go back to Page 53 dealing
3	with Site AR-34. Would you agree, sir, that you've
4	added a page with two images in your Exhibit 16
5	appendix that did not exist in your previous report? 09:05AM
6	A Hang on. Just trying to catch up with you
7	here. The image isn't here but, again, the data is
8	essentially captured in the previous images.
9	Q You agree with me, sir, that this is two
10	images added that were not present in your original 09:06AM
11	report?
12	A Yes, an additional view.
13	Q All right. Let's go on then to Page 55, and
14	the 55 page is in Exhibit 16 dealing with Site
15	AR-35. The lower half of the page on Exhibit 16 is 09:06AM
16	a new image not previously shown in your report; is
17	that correct?
18	A That's correct, same thing, though the data is
19	present. It's just a new vision.
20	Q Looking at Page 56, that page and that image 09:07AM
21	was never contained in your original report, was it?
22	A No. The image is different but, again, the
23	data is presented in the original report.
24	Q Agree, sir, if you would, please, that this is
25	a new page added with a new image that was not 09:07AM

14

1	previously contained in your original report?	
2	A I agree, but the important thing is whether	
3	the data was there, and the data are on the previous	
4	report.	
5	Q I ask his response that was not responsive be	09:07AM
6	stricken. All right. Do you agree with me, sir,	
7	that the images that we see that you've added could	
8	have been prepared and included in your report at	
9	the initial report?	
10	A The objective was to clarify the information	09:08AM
11	and to provide as an errata additional views that	
12	support the conclusions I've made. Whether it could	
13	have been or not is really irrelevant.	
14	Q Sir, let me ask you the question again and I'd	
15	ask you to answer my question. Would you agree with	09:08AM
16	me that the new images that we've identified could	
17	have been prepared and submitted with your original	
18	report, yes or no?	
19	A Well, it could have been, but it's not to that	
20	point in time.	09:08AM
21	Q And you didn't do that; correct?	
22	A That's correct.	
23	Q You provided last night or through your	
24	counsel a CD that had several additional pages of	
25	material considered by you which were photos with a	09:09AM

15

Bates stamp number Davis 00749 through 0812. Are 1 2 you familiar with those photos? You're talking about the trip photos? 3 4 I'm not -- sir, they're not identified, so I'm asking, are you familiar with the photos 749 through 09:09AM 5 812 that were supplied to the State of Oklahoma late 6 7 yesterday afternoon? Can I see them and then I can confirm that? 8 9 I don't have copies with me. Well, in that case I can't confirm what's in 09:09AM 10 it what you are calling them, so-11 MR. GARREN: Let's go off the Record a 12 13 second and I'll load up some --14 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now off the Record. The time is 9:09 a.m. 09:09AM 15 (Following a short recess at 9:09 a.m., 16 proceedings continued on the Record at 9:11 a.m.) 17 18 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the Record. 19 The time is 9:11 a.m. Dr. Davis, while off the Record, I allowed you 09:11AM 20 to look at an electronic version of your photos 21 22 provided late yesterday afternoon to the State that are Bates numbered Davis 0749 through 0812. Did you 23 24 recognize those photos? 09:11AM 25 Yes.

i			10
1	Q	Did you take those photos?	
2	A	Yes.	
3	Q	When did you take those photos?	
4	A	Last week.	
5	Q	And where were those photos taken generally	09:11AM
6	speaki	ng?	
7	A	In and around the Illinois River watershed.	
8	Q	And why did you take those photos last week?	
9	A	Because I wanted a photo record of the places	
10	I had	visited.	09:12AM
11	Q	Okay, and those were places that you visited	
12	for th	e first time last week?	
13	A	That's correct.	
14	Q	Where are the native files that make up these	
15	photos	that we've seen as Davis 749 to 0812?	09:12AM
16		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
17	A	What do you mean; what do you mean the native	
18	files?		
19	Q	Well, did you take these with old film or	
20	electr	onic version digital?	09:12AM
21	A	Digitally.	
22	Q	All right, and whose camera did you use?	
23	A	Mine.	
24	Q	And do you still have possession of that	
25	camera	?	09:12AM

TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

17 Yes. 1 Α 2 And do you still have those images that were 3 originally taken in the camera or have they all been 4 downloaded? I downloaded them to that file you have on 09:13AM 5 6 your computer. 7 Okay. So what was the date that you actually took those pictures? 8 9 Oh, it would have been last Tuesday and Wednesday. 09:13AM 10 So it would have been March 30th and April 1, 11 is that correct, March 31st and April 1? That's 12 13 Tuesday and Wednesday of last week. 14 It's either that or Wednesday or Thursday. I'd have to go back to my Daytimer. 09:13AM 15 Okay. Was anyone else present when you took 16 those pictures? 17 18 Yes. 19 Who else was present? It was Ken Kolm from my office. 09:13AM 20 Can you spell his last name for the Record? 21 22 K-O-L-M. Α MS. COLLINS: I'll represent to you that it 23 24 was April 1st and 2nd. 09:14AM 25 MR. GARREN: Thank you.

T	8

1	Q	Anyone else present?	
2	A	There was somebody called Tim. I forget his	
3	last r	name.	
4	Q	Tim, and do you know why he was there?	
5	A	He was a Cargill representative.	09:14AM
6	Q	Was his name Tim Alsup or Tim Maupin?	
7	A	I don't recall.	
8	Q	When did you meet him for the first time?	
9	A	When I went to the site.	
10	Q	Which site?	09:14AM
11	A	Well, during that tour.	
12	Q	Pardon me?	
13	A	During the tour.	
14	Q	During the tour. Did he start with you or	
15	just r	meet you at some point?	09:14AM
16	A	He met us at the hotel.	
17	Q	And so he went on the entire tour where all	
18	these	pictures were taken?	
19	A	That's correct.	
20	Q	Okay. Besides Tim and Ken, who else attended	09:14AM
21	with y	you on this photo excursion?	
22	A	There was a lawyer called Chris.	
23	Q	And do you know Chris' last name?	
24	A	Not as I sit here right now, no. I forget.	
25	Q	Anyone else?	09:15AM

1	a
_	9

1	A	That was the entire party.	
2	Q	Would you agree with me, sir, that none of	
3	these	photos have been referenced in your original	
4	report	?	
5	A	Yes.	09:15AM
6	Q	And would you agree with me that none of these	
7	photos	s have been referenced in your errata as you	
8	prepar	red and delivered to the State yesterday late?	
9		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
10	A	I believe they were provided along with the	09:15AM
11	errata	1.	
12	Q	Would you let me restate it. Maybe I	
13	wasn't	clear. Did you make any specific reference	
14	to any	of the photos that were taken in your errata?	
15	A	No.	09:15AM
16	Q	Are there any descriptions telling where those	
17	photos	were taken?	
18	A	Yes. That was provided along with the photos.	
19	Q	And how was it provided?	
20	A	As a PDF, a map with some annotations on it.	09:16AM
21	Q	Okay, and that's the first time the State has	
22	seen t	hat map; correct?	
23	A	I suppose so, yes.	
24	Q	Well, it was created solely for the purposes	
25	of ide	entifying where you took the photos; is that	09:16AM

1		
-1		
1	what I'm understanding you to say?	
2	A That's correct.	
3	Q All right. Change the subject here a little	
4	bit, Dr. Davis. Do you agree that for decades it	
5	has been known that agricultural land use practices	9:16AM
6	have adversely impacted water quality in the United	
7	States?	
8	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
9	A I don't know. I haven't studied that	
10	particular issue.	9:17AM
11	Q All right. Do you know, sir, whether or not	
12	for decades it has been known that agricultural land	
13	use practices have adversely impacted the water	
14	quality in the Illinois River watershed?	
15	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	9:17AM
16	A Again, I haven't studied that particular	
17	issue.	
18	Q All right. Do you agree sir, that phosphorus,	
19	as a constituent of poultry waste, will run off from	
20	land in the IRW where it has been land applied?	9:17AM
21	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
22	A It depends on a number of factors, not the	
23	least of which is the proximity to water bodies and	
24	the potential for runoff.	
25	Q Okay. Do you agree then it can?	9:17AM

21

1	A I don't know. I haven't looked generically at	
2	the process. I've looked at the Cargill-specific	
3	locations.	
4	Q All right. So you're not giving an opinion	
5	whether or not in fact it has run off in the IRW; is	09:18AM
6	that what I'm understanding you to say?	
7	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
8	A No. I have looked at the Cargill properties	
9	to determine if there's evidence to support that	
10	hypothesis.	09:18AM
11	Q Let me ask you, sir, was your trip April 1 and	
12	April 2 the first time you've been to the Illinois	
13	River watershed?	
14	A For this purpose, yes.	
15	Q Have you been there before other than the	09:18AM
16	purpose of this case?	
17	A I think I may have passed through on one of my	
18	previous trips but not specifically to look at	
19	turkey houses.	
20	Q Well, when you passed through, what do you	09:18AM
21	mean by that?	
22	A Well, I've driven through it on the way to one	
23	of my other sites.	
24	Q Another site being related to this case or	
25	some other case?	09:18AM

	 		_
1	A	No. Another case.	
2	Q	Where was that other site?	
3	A	As I recall, it was a project I was doing on	
4	chat i:	n Oklahoma a few years ago.	
5	Q	And what where was it located?	09:18AM
б	A	That was in the area around Picher I think.	
7	Q	All right, and do you know whether or not	
8	Picher	is in or around the Illinois River watershed?	
9	A	No, it's not.	
10	Q	All right, and are you telling the court that	09:19AM
11	you dr	ove through the Illinois River watershed to	
12	get to	Picher?	
13	A	Through some portion of it, yes.	
14	Q	And where did you drive from in order to go to	
15	Picher	?	09:19AM
16	A	As I recall, it was Little Rock I want to say.	
17	Q	All right. So you drove from Little Rock, to	
18	Picher	, Oklahoma?	
19	A	As I recall, yes.	
20	Q	And when was this done?	09:19AM
21	A	Several years ago.	
22	Q	All right, and at the time you drove through,	
23	were y	ou engaged to work in this case?	
24	A	No.	
25	Q	So when you drove through, you didn't have any	09:19AM
	l		

TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

23 knowledge that you would in fact be doing work in 1 2 the Illinois River watershed in the future at that time; right? 3 4 That's correct. On your trip this April 1 and 2 that you took 09:19AM 5 the photos, at where did you go other than the where 6 7 the photos are represented. Are there places other than where you took photos that you observed in the 8 9 Illinois River watershed where photos may not have been taken? 09:20AM 10 11 Well, yes. I mean, we drove around the watershed, so obviously I'd have seen other places 12 13 that weren't where the photos were taken. 14 Let me ask you this, sir: Did you in fact go to every Cargill grower site location? 09:20AM 15 16 Yes. So you visited every site location on April 1 17 18 and April 2 for the first time in this case; 19 correct? Well, that's correct physically but, of 09:20AM 20 course, I evaluated at some level of detail using 21 22 the application I have what the sites looked like. 23 So I wasn't completely a novice with the sites.

> TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

I'm asking you, though, physically to observe

the sites, the first time you ever observed any

24

25

09:20AM

24 Cargill site was on April 1 or 2 of this year? 1 2 Physically, that's correct, but I've been studying them for the previous two or three months. 3 4 When you were in the IRW on April 1 and April 2 of this year, did you conduct any field studies or 09:21AM 5 6 scientific analysis or investigation? 7 MS. COLLINS: Object to form. Only from an observational perspective. 8 9 Okay. Did you take any samples of any soil, water or sediment? 09:21AM 10 11 No. Did you take any measurements of any of the 12 13 physical sites that you visited? 14 No. Do you know whether or not the constituents of 09:21AM 15 poultry waste can leach within the Illinois River 16 watershed? 17 18 MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 19 Do you mean percolate down through the horizon? 09:21AM 20 Yes, sir. 21 Q 22 It depends on the soil chemistry. Have you, sir, studied the soil chemistry in 23 24 the Illinois River watershed? 09:22AM 25 Yes.

			25
1	Q	And how have you studied it?	
2	A	I have gone to peer-reviewed literature and am	
3	aware	that it's a combination of ultisols and	
4	alfis	ols.	
5	Q	Is that published literature contained in your	09:22AM
6	consi	dered materials?	
7	A	I believe so, yes.	
8	Q	And can you tell me the name of the	
9	publi	cation that you're referring to?	
10	A	I believe it's watershed-wide study.	09:22AM
11	Q	Of the Illinois River watershed?	
12	A	Of I believe that's correct, yes.	
13	Q	It's, in fact, a different watershed?	
14	A	Let me see if I can identify it here in	
15	consi	dered materials.	09:22AM
16	Q	I don't have them here. I'm asking you	
17	wheth	er or not you recall whether it dealt with a	
18	diffe	rent watershed.	
19	A	No. It definitely dealt with the Illinois	
20	River	watershed.	09:23AM
21	Q	Okay, and how many published papers did you	
22	revie <sup>.</sup>	w to determine what the soils were in the	
23	Illin	ois River watershed?	
24	A	Well, it was identified in I think it was a	
25	USGS	publication, along with climate and topography	09:23AM

TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

26

1	and groundwater conditions and a variety of other		
2	environmental descriptions.		
3	Q And is that the only source of information		
4	that you looked at in determining the soil makeup		
5	within the IRW? 09:23AM		
6	A As I recall right now.		
7	Q Do you agree, sir, that bacteria, as a		
8	constituent of poultry waste, will run off from land		
9	in the IRW from where it's been applied?		
10	MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 09:23AM		
11	A It depends where it's applied.		
12	Q So you say it can; is that correct?		
13	A I don't know. I haven't studied that.		
14	Q All right, and have you studied whether or not		
15	bacteria can leach into the groundwater in the 09:24AM		
16	Illinois River watershed?		
17	A No, I haven't.		
18	Q Today am I understanding that you're not		
19	prepared as part of your report or your testimony to		
20	give an opinion whether or not poultry waste will 09:24AM		
21	run off from the land in the Illinois River		
22	watershed?		
23	MS. COLLINS: Object to form, misstates		
24	testimony.		
25	A What I said was I've evaluated that potential 09:24AM		

1	for the Cargill houses.		
2	Q And other than that, that is all that your		
3	opinions deal with; correct?		
4	A That's correct.		
5	Q All right, but you have not specifically 09:24AM		
6	studied or read peer-reviewed articles as to runoff		
7	potential or the runoff capability of poultry waste		
8	in the Illinois River watershed?		
9	A No, I haven't focused on that. I've been		
10	looking at the Cargill properties. 09:24AM		
11	Q Tell the court what are the constituents of		
12	concern that you dealt with for purposes of your		
13	report.		
14	A Phosphorus.		
15	Q Is that the sole constituent that you dealt 09:25AM		
16	with?		
17	A For the purpose of my report, yes.		
18	Q And that is the limitation of your opinions,		
19	that is let me restate that. Your opinions,		
20	therefore, are limited solely to phosphorus; is that 09:25AM		
21	correct?		
22	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.		
23	A Well, not completely just to phosphorus.		
24	There's other elements in my report that do other		
25	things, but it seems to be the tracer of most 09:25AM		

28

1	concern to the State based on my review of the
2	expert reports.
3	Q All right. Let me ask you this then, sir:
4	With regard to other constituents of poultry waste,
5	have you studied for purposes of your opinions in 09:25AM
6	this case any other constituents of concern
7	contained within poultry waste besides phosphorus?
8	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
9	A For the purpose of my study, I glanced at
10	other constituents such as nitrate, arsenic, copper 09:26AM
11	and zinc in waters in the Illinois River watershed,
12	but I didn't focus on them because that's not what
13	the primary constituent is that seems to be of
14	concern in this case.
15	Q So my question to you is, are you giving an 09:26AM
16	opinion with regard to the fate and transport of
17	nitrate from Cargill sites?
18	A No, not nowhere close to the same level of
19	detail as I have with the phosphorus.
20	Q My question to you is, are you giving any 09:26AM
21	opinion with regard to the fate and transport of
22	nitrate from Cargill sites?
23	A Not at this point in time.
24	Q Are you giving any opinion in this case with
25	regard to arsenic fate and transport from any 09:26AM

	Γ	
1	Cargill sites?	
2		
	A Not at this point in time.	
3	Q Are you giving any opinions in this case with	
4	regard to the fate and transport of copper from	
5	Cargill sites?	09:26AM
6	A Not at this point in time.	
7	<b>Q</b> Are you giving any opinions in this case with	
8	regard to the fate and transport of zinc from	
9	Cargill sites?	
10	A Not at this point in time.	09:27AM
11	Q All right. You in your report define Cargill	
12	as the Cargill Company and the growers. Am I	
13	correct on that? Let me hand you what's been marked	
14	Plaintiff's Exhibit 1, which is your report.	
15	MS. COLLINS: This is the original report	09:27AM
16	of January 29th?	
17	MR. GARREN: Correct. You can see the	
18	January date on it. That's	
19	<b>Q</b> Do you see on Page 1 of your report where you	
20	refer to the 35 Cargill contract growers or Cargill	09:27AM
21	owned, collectively Cargill locations?	
22	A Yes.	
23	Q All right. So when you use the word Cargill	
24	in your report, you're referring to the collective	
25	Cargill; is that true?	09:28AM

MR. BURNS: Object to form. 1 2 That's correct. All right. So for purpose of our deposition, 3 4 you and I in communicating will agree when we use the term Cargill, we will mean both Cargill company 09:28AM 5 owned or its contract growers unless we specify 6 7 otherwise? Well, what we'll be talking about is the 35 8 9 specific locations I've evaluated. All right. 09:28AM 10 Whatever the terminology is for your use, but 11 12 that's what I'm talking about. 13 Well, I'm using your same terminology. So if 14 we use Cargill, we know that's what we're talking 09:28AM 15 about; do you agree? Well, no. I'm talking about the 35 locations 16 17 here. 18 I am, too. 19 Okay. In that case, we're in 100 percent 09:28AM 20 agreement. Okay. Do you agree, sir, that phosphorus from 21 22 land-applied poultry waste is getting into the water sources of the Illinois River watershed? 23 MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 24 I've just looked at the 35 houses. I don't 09:29AM 25

> TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

31

1	really have an opinion on that.		
2	Q And, thus, you aren't expected to express an		
3	opinion with regard to whether poultry from land		
4	applied whether phosphorus from land-applied		
5	poultry waste is getting into the water resources in	09:29AM	
6	the IRW; is that correct?		
7	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.		
8	A Well, it depends on location, and I was		
9	looking at the Cargill locations. I haven't studied		
10	other locations.	09:29AM	
11	Q Okay. Let me ask you this, sir: Have you		
12	taken any samples in the Illinois River watershed		
13	for purposes of your analysis on the Cargill sites?		
14	A No. I've relied on the State database.		
15	Q Have you taken just so I'm clear, you've	09:30AM	
16	not taken, or people working for or under you,		
17	either soil, water or sediment samples in the		
18	Illinois River watershed for this case?		
19	A That's correct. We've relied on the State		
20	database. 09:30AM		
21	Q Are there any published papers not found in		
22	your considered materials that you relied on for		
23	purpose of forming any of your opinions in this		
24	case?		
25	A Not that I recall right now.	09:30AM	

1	
1	Q Do you think that there are some but you're
2	not recalling?
3	A Well, I have a long and storied history and so
4	I have a substantial knowledge base in my head, and
5	so some of my opinions probably are reflecting the 09:30AM
6	30 years experience I have, and obviously I can't
7	think back to every document I've ever read in 30
8	years.
9	Q And how many specific experiences do you have
10	with the water, soil, sediments, geology of the 09:31AM
11	Illinois River watershed besides what you've done in
12	this case?
13	A I don't recall. I don't think I have any, but
14	my experience is based on my observation of behavior
15	of constituents, their fate and transport in soils, 09:31AM
16	groundwater and waters across the United States and
17	internationally.
18	Q Do you know, sir, whether Cargill,
19	specifically the 35 Cargill facilities that we're
20	talking about 09:31AM
21	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
22	Q have they has Cargill applied poultry
23	waste to the lands in the Illinois River watershed
24	to your knowledge?
25	MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 09:31AM

33 From my study, I assumed that they applied 1 2 litter proximal to the houses. 3 When you say proximal, what do you mean in 4 distance? Well, in fields adjacent to the properties or 09:32AM 5 the houses. 6 7 Fields adjacent to the houses or to the property? I'm not sure I understand. 8 9 Adjacent to the houses on the property. On the property? 09:32AM 10 11 Yes. 12 Okay, and when you made that assumption, did 13 you assume that for a period of a number of years or 14 just one year; what's your assumption? I didn't have an assumption because I was 09:32AM 15 looking at the data that had been collected by the 16 State from 2005 through approximately 2008, 17 18 thereabouts. 19 What history did you obtain with regard to the application of poultry waste at the Cargill 35 09:32AM 20 sites? 21 I didn't have any information to that. That's 22 why I just assumed it had been deposited on the 23 sites adjacent to the houses. 24 Okay, and for what period of time did you 09:33AM 25

34

# ANDY DAVIS, PhD, 4-7-09

1	assume	e that these deposits had been made?			
2	A	I didn't make any assumptions in that regard.			
3	Q	And did you make any assumption with regard to			
4	the ra	ate of application of poultry waste made at the			
5	Cargi	ll sites?	09:33AM		
6		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.			
7	A	No.			
8	Q	Do you have any knowledge as to how long			
9	poult	ry waste has been land applied at any or all of			
10	the Ca	argill sites?	09:33AM		
11	A	No.			
12	Q	Do you have any specific knowledge as to the			
13	rate (	rate of application of poultry waste at any of the			
14	Cargi!	ll sites?			
15		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	09:33AM		
16	A	No.			
17	Q	Do you agree that in the IRW poultry waste has			
18	histo	rically been applied to satisfy the nitrogen			
19	needs	needs of the grass crop?			
20		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	09:34AM		
21	A	My understanding is it's for the nitrogen,			
22	phosphorus, nutrients of the grass.				
23	Q	Prior to regulation controlling phosphorus,			
24	did yo	ou have any knowledge that the poultry waste			
25	being	applied in the IRW was in order to satisfy the	09:34AM		

1	nitrogen needs of the grass crops?	
2	MR. BURNS: Object to form.	
3	$oldsymbol{\mathtt{A}}$ I think I just answered that question. I	
4	thought it was for nitrate and the phosphate	
5	requirements.	09:34AM
6	Q Do you agree, sir, that if you're applying	
7	nitrogen for a grass crop let me restate that.	
8	Do you agree, sir, that if you are applying poultry	
9	waste in order to satisfy the nitrogen needs of the	
10	grass crop, that phosphorus would be over applied?	09:34AM
11	MR. BURNS: Object to form.	
12	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
13	A I haven't studied that.	
14	Q So you don't know that?	
15	A No.	09:34AM
16	Q Let's look again at Exhibit 1 that's in front	
17	of you and I'll ask you some questions about your	
18	report. Did you write the report in its entirety?	
19	A Yes. It's my responsibility, and I wrote most	
20	of the verbiage. Anything that was added was under	09:35AM
21	my direction.	
22	Q And who else contributed to any of the	
23	verbiage that's contained in this report?	
24	A Ken Kolm would have had some edits in here and	
25	Rick Ditmars would also have contributed.	09:35AM

TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

Can you spell Rick Ditmars' name for the 1 Q 2 Record? 3 D-I-T-M-A-R-S. They worked under my jurisdiction. 4 What areas would Mr. Kolm have contributed to 09:35AM 5 in your report then, please? 6 7 If you don't mind, perhaps I can explain to you how I did the report and then --8 9 Let me just ask -- if you can just answer my 09:36AM 10 question. Is there a particular area that Mr. Kolm contributed? 11 12 MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 13 Well, after I'd written the first part of the 14 report, the first iteration, I had Mr. Kolm go back in and check some of the numbers and do some further 15 09:36AM detailed analysis on the actual database. 16 All right. Let's talk about the detailed 17 18 analysis. What did he look at in his detailed 19 analysis of the database? I instructed him to QA/QC, the conclusions I 09:36AM 20 had drawn, and to go back and check on the numbers 21 22 in the database. All right. Was he the only person then that 23 did the QA/QC as you've described? 24 09:36AM 25 A In that fashion, yes.

> TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

37 And was there others who did so in a different 1 fashion? 2 3 Well, I did. For example, I found out that 4 one of the concentrations was incorrect, didn't look right in the State's database or the Exponent 09:37AM 5 6 database, so I inquired as to that particular 7 problem, and we found an error in the databases that had been supplied to us. 8 9 And that was done prior to writing of your 09:37AM 10 first report? No. That was in between the first report and 11 12 the errata. 13 All right, and when did you discover that 14 error? Oh, it would have been between those two 09:37AM 15 reports. I don't recall exactly. 16 Well, give me your best guess because the 17 18 first one is in January and the next one is in 19 April. So there's quite a bit of time there. Can you tell me when it was? 09:37AM 20 Might have been in the March time frame. 21 22 And would it be the first part of March or the end of March? 23 24 I don't recall. Probably the first part of March I suppose. 09:37AM 25

1	<b>Q</b> What caused you in the first part of March to	
2	go in and look at the information again?	
3	A Because we were looking at the information to	
4	just see how to prepare for deposition. We noticed	
5	this apparent error. We checked into it, and we	09:37AM
6	found it was an error.	
7	Q And do you recall which data entry that is	
8	that you were talking about?	
9	A Yes. It's Site 22.	
10	Q So it would be AR-22?	09:38AM
11	A Yes, and AR-26, 27 and 28, and we found that	
12	the point identified as 31, which appears anomalous,	
13	was actually a 0.031. So there had been a	
14	transcription error somewhere between the lab data	
15	and the database.	09:38AM
16	Q So the database you're referring to, is it the	
17	one that you took or is it the actual CDM database	
18	that the error occurs?	
19	<b>A</b> I don't know. It was in the database we have	
20	that was provided to me off the site's website. So	09:39AM
21	I don't know the exact genesis of the error, but we	
22	found the error, went back to the original lab	
23	sheets and found this was wrong, so we corrected it.	
24	<b>Q</b> And you just realized that in March of this	
25	year; correct?	09:39AM

TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

ĺ			
1	A	That's correct.	
2	Q	All right, and does that same data point show	
3	up on	the other sites, 26, 7 and 8, or are there	
4	differ	ent data entries that you were correcting?	
5	A	No. It shows up on all three of those.	09:39AM
б	Q	All right. So it's the same single data	
7	point,	just in three different sites or four	
8	differ	ent sites?	
9	A	That's correct.	
10	Q	All right. Back now to Ken Kolm contribution.	09:39AM
11	You ta	lked about him doing QA/QC. What else did he	
12	do, an	d I'm talking about in reference to	
13	contri	butions to the written report that we see.	
14	A	That was about it.	
15	Q	All right. A Rich or Rick Ditmise (sic), tell	09:40AM
16	me wha	t contribution he made to your report.	
17	A	I asked him to do some quintile plots to look	
18	at sed	iment populations of phosphorus in the	
19	enviro	nment from the database, so he did that.	
20	Q	All right. So you didn't actually prepare	09:40AM
21	those	plots; he did?	
22	A	Under my direction.	
23	Q	Did he do anything else beside the QQ plots?	
24	A	No.	
25	Q	Does this report I'll ask you first on the	09:40AM

TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

40

1	January portion of this report, does that report
2	contain all of the opinions you're going to provide
3	in this case?
4	A Well, that as modified by the errata you
5	received. 09:41AM
6	Q Okay. I'm going ask you about the errata, but
7	with regard to what I see in the January report,
8	those are all the opinions you're going to make;
9	correct?
10	A You mean in the actual summary of the 09:41AM
11	opinions, that's correct.
12	Q There are no other changes to the text let
13	me ask it this way and maybe it's easier. With
14	regard to this January version and your now April
15	version, are all of the changes to any opinions 09:41AM
16	referenced in your errata?
17	A As far as I know at this juncture. If I find
18	other errors moving forward, then obviously I'd
19	reserve the right to modify opinions if there's a
20	specific data point that changes. 09:41AM
21	Q Okay. Would you agree with me, sir, though,
22	that based upon your errata, you're telling us that
23	you've not made any changes in your opinions that
24	were previously listed in your January report?
25	A Well, only in so much as one of the site 09:41AM

41

1	definitions has changed. So with the errata,	
2	consider that is the sum of my opinions, yes.	
3	Q Okay. Are there any other opinions that you	
4	have formed that are not contained either in your	
5	report or in your errata?	09:42AM
6	A Not that I can think of at this point.	
7	Q When did you first communicate to counsel that	
8	you had found errors in the first part of March to	
9	your original report?	
10	A As I recall, it would have been March, but the	09:42AM
11	errors were in the database for the errors in the	
12	database, for example, the 31 we talked?	
13	Q You can start with that, yes, sir. When did	
14	you first you told me that's the one you found in	
15	the first part of March; correct?	09:42AM
16	A Correct.	
17	Q All right, and when did you first notify	
18	counsel that that error was observed and you wanted	
19	to change your report?	
20	<b>A</b> Well, that would be March I highlighted the	09:43AM
21	issue because obviously a four-fold error in	
22	magnitude is something worth or three-fold error in	
23	magnitude is something worth noting.	
24	Q When did you publish your errata and provide	
25	it to counsel in this case?	09:43AM

4	2

1	A I think it was last Thursday or Friday.	
2	<b>Q</b> What took you so long to publish your errata	
3	from the time you learned of it in March?	
4	A It was just what I was asked to do is	
5	provide errata sheets where I found them. One of	09:43AM
6	the reasons was because I wanted to check on a	
7	couple of sites to look at drainage patterns, and so	
8	there's one site, for example, where it appears that	
9	drainage pattern was different than I'd originally	
10	assumed.	09:43AM
11	Q And you corrected that in your errata showing	
12	that that site drained to the east when you didn't	
13	think it did before; correct?	
14	A I think that's correct, yes.	
15	Q Were you the person that found the data entry	09:44AM
16	errors or was it somebody working for you?	
17	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
18	<b>A</b> When you say data entry errors, what are you	
19	specifically talking about?	
20	Q Well, you talked about that specific point,	09:44AM
21	the 31 that was not listed correctly.	
22	A Okay.	
23	Q And you said you found that in early March.	
24	A Yes.	
25	Q Was it you that found it or was it someone	09:44AM

43

1	else working for?			
2	<b>A</b> That was Ken Kolm working for me.			
3	Q All right. When were you originally hired to			
4	perform work in this case?			
5	A As I recall, it was October of 2008.	09:44AM		
6	<b>Q</b> And did you sign a contract?			
7	A I think there was a retention letter that was			
8	provided to you as part of my considered by			
9	documents.			
10	Q And how much have you been paid in this case?	09:45AM		
11	A I don't know, but the invoices have been			
12	provided to you as well.			
13	<b>Q</b> Okay. We'll look at those later then. Did			
14	you provide all of the invoices?			
15	<b>A</b> All the ones through when I was required to	09:45AM		
16	make the production, yes.			
17	Q Did you do any work in this case that involved			
18	the preliminary injunction hearing that was			
19	conducted early in 2008?			
20	A No.	09:45AM		
21	<b>Q</b> All right. Let's look at Page 6 of your			
22	report, sir. In reference to Paragraph 8 on that			
23	page, it says that, and I'll quote, noted other			
24	anthropogenic features that potentially contribute			
25	to P or contribute P to the watershed in close	09:46AM		

44

1	proximity to Cargill locations or between the
2	Cargill location and sample sites. Tell me, if you
3	would, sir, how were those anthropogenic features
4	noted in your report?
5	A How were they noted? 09:46AM
6	Q Yeah. How did you actually make reference to
7	them; can you give me an example of where that shows
8	up?
9	A Yeah. If you look at Page 4, for example,
10	halfway down it says the sources could include, but 09:46AM
11	are not include limited to, septic systems,
12	campgrounds, wastewater treatment plants, cattle,
13	poultry, urban runoff, fertilized yards and golf
14	courses, for example, and runoff from agricultural
15	fields where phosphorus-containing pesticides and 09:46AM
16	commercial fertilizers have been applied.
17	Q Okay. Let's go down that list then. I want
18	to ask you about those. Establish for me and tell
19	me, if you would, please, what data with regard to
20	septic tank systems did you observe or look at in 09:47AM
21	preparation for the statement given in Paragraph 8
22	of your opinions.
23	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
24	A Well, if you look at a number of these
25	locations along the Illinois River watershed rivers, 09:47AM

45

1	you can see there's houses and they're on septic	
2	systems, not POTWs, and so there's a possibility	
3	that houses having septic systems could discharge to	
4	the river system.	
5	Q All right. Did you, sir, look at any data	09:47AM
6	with regard to any of those septic systems in	
7	preparation of your report?	
8	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
9	A No, but I know septic systems can release over	
10	time.	09:47AM
11	Q Okay, and did you make an inventory of the	
12	number of septic systems that you observed?	
13	A No.	
14	Q Okay, and did you look for septic systems on	
15	April 1 and April 2 when you were in the watershed?	09:48AM
16	A I noticed some locations where it's likely	
17	they would have had septic systems that could have	
18	discharged in the river.	
19	Q Would have and could have, but did you, sir,	
20	study any data that in fact showed they were?	09:48AM
21	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
22	A Well, I noticed some of the phosphorus	
23	concentrations were anomalous, and in some cases	
24	there were higher phosphorus concentrations in the	
25	surface water directly adjacent to where there was	09:48AM

46

1	struct	cures.	
2	Q	Structures meaning what?	
3	A	Houses or churches.	
4	Q	Would it include poultry barns?	
5		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	09:48AM
6	A	Not in this case, no.	
7	Q	Did anybody for your report provide you	
8	number	es of septic tanks that are in the IRW?	
9	A	No.	
10	Q	Did you have available and review any	09:49AM
11	litera	ature with regard to whether septic tank	
12	system	ns in the IRW have a fail rate?	
13		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
14	A	No.	
15	Q	Did you or anyone working on your behalf do a	09:49AM
16	survey	to determine if there had been any failed	
17	septio	c systems in the IRW for purposes of your	
18	report	?	
19	A	No.	
20	Q	Did anyone else make any observations in the	09:49AM
21	Illino	ois River watershed for you prior to your going	
22	to the	e watershed in April of this year?	
23	A	Yes.	
24	Q	Who was that?	
25	A	That was Ken Kolm.	09:50AM

47

1	<b>Q</b> Ar	nd tell me what it is he did in the watershed	
2	generally	y.	
3	<b>A</b> Ge	enerally there were a couple of sites that I	
4	wanted so	ome more information about. So I directed	
5	him to go	o out to the watershed in January and look	09:50AM
6	at those	sites.	
7	<b>Q</b> O	kay. Do you recall which sites they were?	
8	<b>A</b> As	s I recall, it was OK-01 and OK-02.	
9	Q A	ll right.	
10	<b>A</b> A.	long with a couple of others.	09:50AM
11	<b>Q</b> Do	o you remember those?	
12	<b>A</b> I	believe they're are the ones with the 31	
13	milligrar	m per liter concentration.	
14	Q Th	hat's the one you thought was in error and	
15	changed;	is that what you're referring to or is it a	09:50AM
16	different	t	
17	A It	t was the one that we found the error in the	
18	database	and changed on those that set.	
19	Q Wi	hat data or information did you have with	
20	regard to	o campgrounds being a source of	09:51AM
21	anthropog	genic phosphorus in the watershed?	
22	A We	ell, I knew from my original research that	
23	there we	re campgrounds along the Illinois River	
24	watershed	d, and Dr. Kolm told me in fact he had	
25	confirmed	d that on his site visit in January.	09:51AM

48

1	Q	Okay, and did he confirm whether or not there	
2	were	facilities available at those campgrounds?	
3		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
4	A	By facilities	
5	Q	Meaning restroom facilities.	09:51AM
6	A	Yes.	
7	Q	All right, and did he make any inspection of	
8	those	restroom facilities?	
9		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
10	A	Not as far as I'm aware.	09:51AM
11	Q	I'm sorry, not as far what?	
12	A	Not as far as I'm aware.	
13	Q	Okay. Did he provide you any data or studies	
14	with	regard to the potential of campgrounds to	
15	contr	ibute phosphorus in the Illinois River	09:52AM
16	water	shed?	
17	A	No. He pointed out that there was half a	
18	dozen	such facilities along the Illinois River.	
19	Q	Did you attempt yourself to quantify the	
20	poten	tial source or volume of phosphorus	09:52AM
21	contr	ibution from that half a dozen sites?	
22		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
23	A	No.	
24	Q	Okay. We have to take a break to change the	
25	tape	and we'll be back as soon as five minutes or	09:52AM

### 49

1 so. 2 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now off the Record. 3 The time is 9:52 a.m. 4 (Following a short recess at 9:52 a.m., proceedings continued on the Record at 10:01 a.m.) 10:00AM 5 6 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the Record. 7 The time is 10:01 a.m. Dr. Davis, we were talking about your other 8 9 anthropogenic sources, and the next one on the list is wastewater treatment plants. Can you tell me 10 10:01AM whether or not you obtained any discharge rates from 11 12 any wastewater treatment plants in the Illinois 13 River watershed for your work? 14 I reviewed some of the data in one of the 10:01AM 15 other expert reports. And whose report did you review? 16 I believe it was Engel's. 17 18 And what data did you specifically look at; do 19 you recall? I believe it was discharge rates from a series 10:01AM 20 of POTWs. 21 22 Other than looking at Dr. Engel's report, did you obtain any other data with regard to wastewater 23 24 treatment plant discharge rates as it relates to phosphorus? 10:02AM 25

ANDY DAVIS, PhD, 4-7-09

			50
1	A	No.	
2	Q	Tell the court, if you would, please, sir,	
3	what o	data did you review regarding cattle in the	
4	Illino	ois River watershed and their contribution of	
5	phospl	horus.	10:02AM
6	A	Again, it was some reference to cattle in the	
7	Engel	report as I recall.	
8	Q	All right. Other than the Engel report, did	
9	you lo	ook at or obtain any other data regarding	
10	cattle	e contribution of phosphorus in the watershed?	10:02AM
11	A	Well, during my site visits I observed cattle	
12	cross:	ings and noticed some cow pies in the river.	
13	That v	was a visual observation.	
14	Q	Okay, and how many such observations did you	
15	make?		10:02AM
16	A	Oh, several different locations where there	
17	were (	cattle and there was bridges.	
18	Q	And would you agree with me, sir, that you did	
19	not kr	now or have benefit of those observations at	
20	the t:	ime you wrote your report?	10:03AM
21	A	Well, I knew it occurred, so	
22	Q	Tell me, sir, how you knew it occurred at the	
23	time t	that you wrote your report.	
24	A	Well, I asked Ken Kolm to check and see if he	
25	would	see that type of behavior in the IRW, and he	10:03AM

5	1
	_

1	confirmed that, yes, there were cattle crossings	
2	and, yes, there were cattle in water.	
3	Q And did he document that in any way?	
4	<b>A</b> I believe in some of his photographs, yes.	
5	<b>Q</b> And are those photographs supplied in your	10:03AM
6	considered materials other than the ones we looked	
7	at this morning?	
8	A I believe so.	
9	Q And so other than the photos that Ken Kolm	
10	obtained for you at the time of your original	10:03AM
11	report, is there any other data relied on besides	
12	that in Dr. Engel's report?	
13	A Well, I know from general knowledge that's the	
14	case.	
15	Q And how do you know from general knowledge	10:04AM
16	that's the case?	
17	A Well, over my 30 years of experience in	
18	looking at environmental matters.	
19	Q Have you studied waste from cattle in any	
20	other case, sir?	10:04AM
21	A Not that I recall right now, no. I just	
22	happen to know that they frequent water bodies.	
23	Q What data did you rely on with regard to urban	
24	runoff as a contribution of P in your report as	
25	other sources of anthropogenic features?	10:04AM

ĺ			
1	A	Just general knowledge.	
2	Q	All right. You did not obtain any data in the	
3	IRW wi	th regard to the population?	
4		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
5	Q	The human population in the IRW?	10:04AM
6	A	Well, again, I looked at reports that have	
7	been p	produced by the State, and I saw there was a	
8	popula	ation demographics, so	
9	Q	Which reports did you look at?	
10	A	Again, I think it was the Engel report.	10:05AM
11	Q	Anything else?	
12	A	Perhaps Fisher.	
13	Q	And Fisher?	
14	A	I'd have to go back and check.	
15	Q	All right. Any other reports did you look at,	10:05AM
16	beside	es Engel and Fisher, regarding urban runoff	
17	data?		
18	A	No. That was the summary of it.	
19	Q	Did you review any land use cover maps in the	
20	IRW?		10:05AM
21		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
22	A	Just the locations where there are cities.	
23	Q	Well, do you know what a land use cover map	
24	is?		
25	A	Yes, in general terms.	10:05AM

TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

1	Q	Okay, and did you observe or study any land	
2	use co	over maps for the IRW?	
3	A	No.	
4	Q	Did you, other than looking at Engel and	
5	Fishe	r's report, make any determination of the	10:06AM
6	perce	ntage of urbanization in the Illinois River	
7	water	shed as opposed to agricultural use?	
8	A	Yes. On the map I provided, you can see where	
9	the to	owns are located in the IRW, and I could at	
10	least	get a general idea about the population	10:06AM
11	cente	rs from that.	
12	Q	Did you quantify, sir, the percentage of	
13	urban	ization versus the percentage of agricultural	
14	use i	n the Illinois River watershed?	
15	A	No.	10:06AM
16	Q	The next one on your list were yards. What	
17	infor	mation or data did you rely on with regard	
18	to	let me see if you used a particular	
19	ferti	lized yards' contribution of P in the	
20	water	shed?	10:06AM
21	A	Where it's just likely to occur as people	
22	ferti	lize their yard all the time to enhance grass	
23	growt	h.	
24	Q	Okay, and did you make any particular study or	
25	surve	y with regard to those growing yards in the	10:07AM

1	Illinois River, how much fertilization they used?	
2	A No.	
3	Q Did you look at any USDA records on fertilizer	
4	sales in the IRW?	
5	<b>A</b> No. 10:07AM	
6	Q Let's talk about golf courses. Tell me what	
7	was the source of your data relied upon for your	
8	report for the amount of golf course contribution of	
9	phosphorus in the watershed?	
10	MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 10:07AM	
11	A Well, I know generically golf courses use N,	
12	P, K to enhance the Bermuda grass, whatever. I had	
13	a site in Florida once where that had occurred.	
14	Q Okay. My question is for the IRW, sir. I	
15	don't care about Florida. What do you know 10:08AM	
16	specifically about the use of fertilizers on golf	
17	courses in the IRW?	
18	A I know I saw three golf courses at least when	
19	I was out there which were adjacent to the river. I	
20	don't know the specifics of fertilizer application, 10:08AM	
21	but my understanding is golf courses use	
22	fertilizers.	
23	Q Okay, and do you know what kind of fertilizer	
24	they use?	
25	A What brand name or 10:08AM	

1	Q Is it commercial or poultry litter?	
2	A As far as I know, it's not poultry litter. As	
3	far as I know, it's commercial. Usually it's a	
4	10-10-10 NPK ratio or a 16-13-10 or whatever formula	
5	they elect to use.	10:08AM
6	Q How do you know they weren't using poultry	
7	waste on the watershed on the golf courses in the	
8	Illinois River watershed?	
9	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
10	A Because I believe they want to have smooth	10:08AM
11	fairways and smooth greens, so I assume they	
12	wouldn't use poultry litter.	
13	Q You're making an assumption, though. My	
14	question is how do you know whether they do or they	
15	don't?	10:08AM
16	MS. COLLINS: Object to.	
17	<b>A</b> My understanding is they don't.	
18	Q Okay, and your understanding is based upon an	
19	assumption; correct?	
20	A That's correct.	10:09AM
21	Q Now, tell the court, if you would, please	
22	you talk about pesticides containing phosphorus.	
23	Tell me what pesticides are used in the IRW that	
24	contain phosphorus.	
25	<b>A</b> I recall seeing a study where diazinon was	10:09AM

TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

56

#### ANDY DAVIS, PhD, 4-7-09

used in Arkansas and Oklahoma, and that was an issue 1 2 for those states, and so those types of pesticides, I would assume, would be used where there was arable 3 4 land. Okay. You made that assumption that they were 10:09AM 5 used. Did you -- have you made a determination what 6 7 is the percentage of phosphorus contained in the fertilizer you just assumed was used? 8 9 No. Did you make any determination from any 10:09AM 10 published data how much pesticide use is occurring 11 in the IRW? 12 13 Not as I recall right now. 14 Did you, for purposes of your opinions and your work in this case, review any mass balances on 15 10:10AM phosphorus for the Illinois River watershed? 16 MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 17 18 I seem to recall that Fisher and/or Engel did 19 something along those lines. You seem to recall, but my question is, did 10:10AM 20 you review it or did you just seem to recall seeing 21 22 it? I saw it. I didn't quantitatively review it 23 if that's what you mean. 24 25 All right. Did you quantitatively review any 10:10AM

other mass balance work for the Illinois River 1 2 watershed? 3 No. 4 Are you familiar with the mass balance performed by Dr. Marc Nelson at the University of 10:10AM 5 6 Arkansas? 7 No. Did you at any time in preparation for your 8 9 work and opinions in this case inquire as to Cargill how many birds they produced in the Illinois River 10 10:11AM watershed for any period of time? 11 12 No. 13 Did you inquire of Cargill for your report or 14 opinions given in your report as to the amount of poultry waste generated by the turkeys they raised 10:11AM 15 in the Illinois River watershed? 16 MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 17 18 No. 19 Did you inquire as to how much poultry waste is generated at a single grow-out facility of 10:11AM 20 Cargill in the Illinois River watershed? 21 22 MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 23 Α No. 24 Look at your Exhibit 1 and I want to direct your attention to your CV area of that report. Do 25 10:12AM

> TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

1	you have I guess where it starts your name at the	
2	top, director of Geochemistry, president. Is that	
3	where you are?	
4	A Yes.	
5	Q All right. I'd like for you to go through	10:13AM
6	that and identify for me any particular entry on	
7	this CV that deals with the land-applied poultry	
8	waste.	
9	<b>A</b> I don't believe there's anything in here that	
10	deals with land application of poultry waste, but	10:13AM
11	that wasn't really my focus of my study.	
12	Q Okay. Can you tell me, sir, are there any	
13	entries in your CV that deal specifically with any	
14	study conducted by you in the Illinois River	
15	watershed?	10:13AM
16	A I don't believe so.	
17	Q All right. Can you tell me, sir, then, which	
18	of any studies deal with the fate and transport of	
19	phosphorus from fertilizer?	
20	<b>A</b> Well, I've dealt with phosphorus before.	10:14AM
21	Q My question is specifically phosphorus from	
22	fertilizer. Is there anything in your CV that deals	
23	specifically with the fate and transport of	
24	phosphorus from fertilizer applications?	
25	<b>A</b> Well, really you're narrowing the scope so	10:14AM

59

1	much because phosphorus is phosphorus, and so	
2	fertilizer is just a form of phosphorus, and I've	
3	got several studies in here that deal with	
4	phosphorus.	
5	${f Q}$ I'm going to get to those. I just want to	10:15AM
6	quantify if there's any that deal specifically with	
7	land-applied fertilizers and the fate and transport	
8	of phosphorus from them.	
9	A From fertilizers, no.	
10	Q All right. Now, then, let's talk about the	10:15AM
11	other sources of phosphorus that you've studied.	
12	Tell me which entry on your CV deals with the fate	
13	and transport of phosphorus.	
14	A There is one on Page 3, the second entry from	
15	the top.	10:15AM
16	Q That's talking about the arsenic migration in	
17	phosphoric acid?	
18	A Yes.	
19	Q All right, and tell the court, if you would,	
20	what is the source of the phosphorus in the	10:15AM
21	phosphoric acid that you reviewed?	
22	A The phosphoric acid.	
23	Q Okay, but what was the source of the	
24	phosphoric acid that you were studying?	
25	A It was a constituent in styrene manufacturing.	10:15AM

·			60
1	Q	Okay, and styrene is what?	
2	A	Is an organic compound.	
3	Q	All right, and that was in Carson, California?	
4	A	That's correct.	
5	Q	What time frame was that; do you remember?	10:16AM
6	A	Oh, it was probably the 1990s.	
7	Q	And tell me generally what you did regarding	
8	the	mechanism relating to arsenic migration with	
9	phos	phoric in groundwater.	
10	A	Well, there the phosphate had got into the	10:16AM
11	subs	urface, and it out competed arsenic, which is in	
12	the	form of arsenate, and so it preferentially bound	
13	soil	s kicking arsenic off and forming an arsenic	
14	grou	ndwater plume.	
15	Q	Okay. So that was a matter of a chemical	10:16AM
16	reac	tion then, and your real concern was arsenic in	
17	that	case; is that true then?	
18	A	No. Real concern is both phosphate and	
19	arse	nic.	
20	Q	Okay. What other studies, if any, did you	10:16AM
21	cond	uct involving fate and transport of phosphorus?	
22	A	Well, it occurs quite often in several of	
23	thes	e reports here, but you won't see it because	
24	it's	an adjunct to the focus of the project. So,	
25	for	example, in some of the bioavailability work	10:17AM

61

1	I've done, I've looked at phosphorus when it	
2	competes with soils for lead, but it won't	
3	necessarily be called out. For example, there's a	
4	paper that I was a co-author on, and it's on the top	
5	of Page 12, and you can see it was published in 10	:17AM
6	Environmental Science and Technology in 1994, and it	
7	represented two to three years of work looking at	
8	the stability of lead phosphates in soils	
9	Q Okay.	
10	A what happens if you add phosphate to those 10	:18AM
11	soils.	
12	Q And were you dealing with groundwater there or	
13	surface waters?	
14	A That was with the soils.	
15	Q Just soils?	:18AM
16	A Just soils, stabilizing lead in soils.	
17	Q Okay. Any other areas where you've dealt with	
18	phosphorus, either surface runoff or groundwater	
19	fate and transport?	
20	A Another one on Page 4. This is down in 10	:18AM
21	Pascagoula. Again, a question of looking at the	
22	stability of lead and what happens when atmospheric	
23	phosphorus is deposited on a port facility in this	
24	case.	
25	Q That's the first one under the heading metals 10	:18AM

62

1	specific?
2	A That's correct.
3	Q All right. Identify any others dealing with
4	phosphorus runoff or fate and transport through
5	either runoff or groundwater. 10:19AM
6	A Well, as I said, there are others in here that
7	incorporate phosphorus, but I don't recall
8	specifically as I sit here which one of those.
9	Q Well, let's narrow it. Can you just recall
10	anything that dealt with the runoff from 10:19AM
11	surface-applied or released chemicals that deal with
12	phosphorus in your CV?
13	A I'd have to go back through each of these and
14	check and see whether those are involved or not
15	because there's one here in the Humboldt River, 10:20AM
16	which I was looking at, that I may have had
17	phosphorus as a constituent in that analysis, but I
18	don't recall as I sit here today.
19	Q Okay, and it might have been here just because
20	you might have sampled for a number of chemical 10:20AM
21	elements, one of which might have been phosphorus,
22	or was it that the real concern in the case that
23	you're referring to?
24	A In that particular matter it was whether or
25	not mining or feedlots were contributing anions to 10:20AM

63

1	the surface water of the Humboldt and looking at the	
2	mass balance of the Humboldt, but I don't recall	
3	specifically if phosphate was one of those	
4	constituents.	
5	Q Show me where that entry would be in your CV.	10:20AM
6	A That's Page 6, left-hand side, second from the	
7	bottom.	
8	<b>Q</b> Okay. Can you think of any other entries then	
9	that deals with phosphorus runoff from land-applied	
10	or released chemicals?	10:21AM
11	A I thought there was another one in here	
12	somewhere, but I can't see it right now as I'm going	
13	through this.	
14	Q Would it have been the primary would	
15	phosphorus have been the primary constituent of	10:21AM
16	concern in it or was it again maybe an adjunct as a	
17	result of a globalized sampling of many elements?	
18	A No. It was the primary focus. You know, I've	
19	been looking at environmental chemistry for 30	
20	years, and inevitably you see most of the elements	10:22AM
21	over that period of time.	
22	Q Did you any of your previous work include	
23	the specific	
24	A Oh, here it is. I just noticed it. Looking	
25	at Page 7, top on the left-hand side, and you can	10:22AM

64

1	see there we're looking at chlorinated and	
2	phosphorylated pesticides in Tifton, Georgia.	
3	Q All right, and were they from land-applied	
4	chemicals or was this more of a soils groundwater	
5	study?	10:23AM
6	A It was a manufacturing facility. It was a	
7	groundwater and surface water runoff assessment.	
8	Q Was it a point discharge or was it a	
9	non-point?	
10	A That was a point discharge.	10:23AM
11	Q So that I'm clear, do any of your studies that	
12	you've listed or your work in your CV deal	
13	specifically with the process of surface transport	
14	of waste constituents from animal manure-applied	
15	fields?	10:24AM
16	A I think when you look at that narrow a focus,	
17	probably not.	
18	Q All right. Have you and can you show me in	
19	your CV if there is any work specifically with	
20	regard to the study of the process of the transport	10:24AM
21	through infiltration of waste constituents for	
22	animal manure-applied fields?	
23	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
24	A No, but I've done plenty of vadose zone	
25	studies.	10:24AM

1	Q And the vadose zone studies, did they deal	
2	with animal-applied waste?	
3	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
4	A Not specifically, no.	
5	Q In your work with regard to any fate and	10:24AM
6	transport of chemicals, is it important to know	
7	where the alleged contaminant may have come from?	
8	MS. COLLINS: Object to the form.	
9	A I don't understand the question.	
10	Q Okay. If you're studying fate and transport,	10:25AM
11	is it generally known what might be the source of a	
12	constituent of concern in order then to assess what	
13	needs to be done to stop it or repair the damage?	
14	MS. COLLINS: Object to the form.	
15	A Well, that's an extremely broad question. I	10:25AM
16	suppose in this case I was looking at a receptor,	
17	being the Illinois River watershed, and trying to	
18	see whether or not the 34, 35 sources, the Cargill	
19	houses could reasonably be tied to the Illinois	
20	River watershed.	10:26AM
21	Q Generally speaking, sir, if you're dealing	
22	with a receptor such as a water body and you're	
23	trying to determine if it has been contaminated,	
24	don't you look to where the source may be?	
25	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	10:26AM

TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

Well, the first thing you do is establish what 1 2 baseline conditions look like before you know if 3 there's an impact. 4 Let's go ahead and talk about those. In establishing a baseline, what do you normally expect 10:26AM 5 to do from a scientifically approved method? 6 7 Well, that's what I attempted to do because as far as I can tell, the State hadn't collected 8 9 baseline samples for sediments or surface water, so that's why I took the data and did my analysis to 10 10:26AM determine what an impacted population might look 11 like above and beyond a baseline contribution from 12 13 all of the various sources into the IRW. 14 Okay. Is a baseline that you're referring to, is that like a control or reference source? 10:27AM 15 MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 16 No. Clearly there is a number of different 17 18 contributions to the IRW, and I believe the State's 19 experts have agreed to that theory, and so the question is what does a baseline look like and how 10:27AM 20

> TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

Well, maybe we're not talking about the same

do I identify what it looks like. So the baseline

is composed of all those sources we've talked about,

and as I did in my study, was to identify what that

number might look like.

21

22

23

24

25

66

10:27AM

67

1	terminology here, and we'll come back to it. Let me	
2	finish this other line I was working on because I	
3	will ask you some more about baseline. Is it fair	
4	to say that your work has been primarily in the area	
5	of mining and petrochemical contamination?	10:28AM
6	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
7	A No. It's been a variety of different areas.	
8	I've looked at pesticide chemistry. You can see the	
9	various headings here. That's the sum of my body of	
10	work.	10:28AM
11	Q And I was asking you to give me a	
12	generalization. When I did look at it, my	
13	generalization is it looked like most of it involved	
14	mining and petrochemical contamination. Are you	
15	saying it's different?	10:28AM
16	A Yes.	
17	Q What do you think is your primary area of	
18	expertise of concern in the past based upon your CV	
19	that we have here?	
20	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	10:29AM
21	A First of all, environmental work clearly as	
22	opposed to engineering. I've looked at	
23	hydrogeology, geochemistry of a wide variety of	
24	compounds in a wide variety of settings at a wide	
25	variety of different types of facilities. That's	10:29AM

1	
1	how I view the body of work that I've undertaken in
2	the last 30 years or so.
3	
	Q Okay. Did you, sir, determine the chemicals
4	contained in poultry waste for purposes of rendering
5	your opinions? 10:29AM
6	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
7	A Yeah. I actually had a look at nitrate as
8	well. We're talking about this earlier on, and I
9	did a quick scan on a 10 milligram per liter
10	threshold and looked at breakout of nitrates as 10:30AM
11	well.
12	Q Let me ask you this, sir: Did you look at any
13	published data with regard to the general
14	constituents found and the percentages that are
15	contained within poultry waste? 10:30AM
16	A Generally speaking, yes.
17	Q What was your source of information?
18	A I don't recall.
19	Q Okay. Did you, sir, make any determination
20	whether the poultry waste generated from turkeys is 10:30AM
21	any different significantly from that of broilers or
22	chickens?
23	A I think there's a paper in my considered by
24	documents that speaks to that.
25	Q And did you, sir, make any determination that 10:30AM

1	there was any significant difference in the turkey	
2	constituents in waste as opposed to a broiler	
3	chicken constituents in waste?	
4	A If I recall correctly, there's a bit of	
5	difference in the binding by different constituents	10:31AM
6	between turkey waste and chicken litter, but if I	
7	recall correctly, without having the document in	
8	front of me, the concentrations are not dissimilar.	
9	Q So the concentrations were similar is what	
10	you're telling me, sir, in the poultry waste versus	10:31AM
11	the broiler waste?	
12	A Poultry waste versus turkey	
13	Q I'm sorry, turkey waste versus broiler waste	
14	if I misspoke. Those constituents are similar is	
15	what you said?	10:31AM
16	A That's correct.	
17	Q All right. Have you, sir, undertaken any	
18	investigation or reviewed published literature to	
19	know if arsenic behaves similar to phosphorus in the	
20	soils in the IRW?	10:32AM
21	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
22	<b>A</b> Well, it depends on the type of soil.	
23	Q Did you determine what kind of types of soil	
24	are found generally in the IRW?	
25	A Yes.	10:32AM

TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

#### ANDY DAVIS, PhD, 4-7-09

Okay, and with regard to your knowledge of those soils that you observed in your review, did you determine whether or not from published literature or your own investigation if arsenic behaves similar to what phosphorus does in the soils 10:32AM in the IRW? No. And you're saying it does not or, no, you did not do that? I did not do that. 10:32AM Thank you. Have you studied the fate and transport of organic carbon? MS. COLLINS: Object to form. And in what settings would that have occurred? 10:33AM In some of the sediment work I've done over the years.

As I recall, looking at the partitioning of PAHs and PCBs and the presence of organic carbon and sediments and looking at the potential for bioavailability of those compounds.

And specifically what kind of work do you

recall where you've actually done some sediment work

And do you remember what kind of site

investigating organic carbon?

TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

70

10:33AM

10:33AM

71

1	locations we're talking about, where they were?	
2	A It would have been large river systems, such	
3	as the Lower Willamette in Portland, for example,	
4	some locations on the East Coast where I was looking	
5	at migration of organic compounds in sediments.	10:34AM
6	Q Okay. Given that you only had the database	
7	from CDM, did you make any determination in your own	
8	mind, sir, whether or not the waters in the Illinois	
9	River were elevated as to phosphorus?	
10	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	10:34AM
11	A Well, that was the I used the database. My	
12	objective was to compare and contrast what was going	
13	on throughout various areas of the watershed in	
14	relation to the Cargill properties.	
15	Q I understand that, but generally speaking did	10:34AM
16	you make a determination whether or not in fact the	
17	waters that had been sampled were generally elevated	
18	for phosphorus in the IRW?	
19	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
20	A That's too generic a question. In some places	10:35AM
21	they were elevated and in other places they weren't.	
22	<b>Q</b> Okay. Did you study any of the water samples	
23	from Lake Tenkiller or did you just look at the	
24	river and streams?	
25	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	10:35AM

i		12
1	A I looked at some of the data, but most of my	
2	focus was on the rivers and streams.	
3	<b>Q</b> Okay. Did you find whether or not the data	
4	established elevated levels of phosphorus in the	
5	Lake Tenkiller?	10:35AM
6	A I think it depends where you sample. Some	
7	samples seem to be higher; some weren't.	
8	Q Okay. As part of your examination for the	
9	Cargill sites, did you assume that poultry waste	
10	runs off and gets to the water?	10:35AM
11	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
12	<b>A</b> I didn't make any assumption about that. I	
13	looked at the particular sites to see whether I	
14	thought that would be a possibility.	
15	<b>Q</b> Okay. When you say you looked at it, you	10:35AM
16	didn't physically look at it prior to writing your	
17	report in January, did you?	
18	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
19	<b>A</b> Not physically, but I understood what the	
20	ground surface was like, and I had Dr. Kolm's report	10:36AM
21	of the general nature, the topography around these	
22	Cargill properties that he had looked at.	
23	Q What's the basis of is it Mr. or Dr. Kolm?	
24	A Dr. Kolm.	
25	<b>Q</b> What was the basis of Dr. Kolm's topography	10:36AM

TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

73

1	information provided to you other than the Google			
2	maps that we see in your work?			
3	A He looked at potential runoff paths from the			
4	houses he was visiting. He noticed they were			
5	grassy. I told him to looks for reels and gullying. 10:36AM			
6	I didn't see any of that occurring, and so there was			
7	no obvious transport mechanism at that juncture,			
8	which seemed to be supported by my analysis of the			
9	data collected by the State.			
10	Q Did you observe that there were gravel roads 10:36AM			
11	leading up to the barns			
12	A Yes.			
13	Q down to bar ditches near the streets or			
14	road?			
15	MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 10:37AM			
16	A I know that there was gravel roads, yes.			
17	Q Okay, and did you determine whether or not the			
18	gravel roads were a mechanism or pathway for travel			
19	of phosphorus or other waste constituents?			
20	MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 10:37AM			
21	A I was there when some of these gravel roads			
22	were quite wet, and there was a question of standing			
23	water because many of these houses were on the			
24	uplands where it's remarkably flat.			
25	Q Did you observe water running down bar ditches 10:37AM			

74

1	from e	dge of fields?	
2		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
3	A	No. I saw water actually accumulating in the	
4	ditche	s and not migrating anywhere.	
5	Q	Okay, and that was when you were there April 1	10:37AM
6	and Ap	ril 2?	
7	A	That's correct.	
8	Q	And did it rain on those days?	
9	A	It had been raining beforehand, and then	
10	drivin	g back, I just noticed we were in the middle	10:37AM
11	of a d	ownpour, and I couldn't see any obvious runoff	
12	from t	he fields as we were driving by.	
13	Q	When you were driving back, specifically where	
14	were y	ou when you made that observation?	
15	A	Somewhere in between Tulsa and the IRW.	10:38AM
16	Q	So you could have been in Mayes County?	
17	A	Could have been.	
18	Q	Okay. Did you stop during that downpour and	
19	actual	ly step out of the car and make any specific	
20	observ	ations or were they made while you were	10:38AM
21	travel	ing in a moving vehicle?	
22	A	It was raining so hard it would have been	
23	almost	suicidal to get out.	
24	Q	So your answer is you didn't get out of the	
25	vehicl	e; correct?	10:38AM

ı			
1	A	That's correct.	
2	Q	And the vehicle was still moving at the time?	
3	A	That's correct.	
4	Q	So let me make sure I'm clear. Are you	
5	provi	ding an opinion that poultry waste, when land	10:39AM
6	appli	ed in the IRW, will not run off at any time?	
7		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
8	A	No. I'm talking about the Cargill properties,	
9	and m	y assumptions are where the litter would have	
10	been ]	placed on the Cargill properties, looking at	10:39AM
11	the c	ause and effect in the Illinois River watershed	
12	to se	e if there's evidence that can tie the Cargill	
13	prope	rties specifically to the data collected by the	
14	State		
15	Q	So we're clear, I'm going to ask it again.	10:39AM
16	Did y	ou make any specific let me ask it again.	
17	Are y	ou providing an opinion that poultry waste,	
18	when	land applied in the IRW, will not run off at	
19	any t	ime, yes or no?	
20		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	10:39AM
21	A	Well, it depends where it's applied. So I	
22	can't	answer the question. It's too generic.	
23	Q	So your answer is you don't know?	
24	A	That's correct, I don't know.	
25	Q	Okay, and you would agree with me that in	10:40AM

TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878 75

76 order to know whether that occurs, information such 1 2 as topography would be necessary? 3 MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 4 Geology would be -- you can answer yes or no. 10:40AM 5 Yes. Geology would be necessary, yes or no? 6 7 MS. COLLINS: Object to form. Perhaps less so. 8 9 Q Hydrology would be necessary? MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 10:40AM 10 11 Yes, that's correct. 12 Rate of application would be necessary? Q 13 MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 14 Well, depends -- there's two ways to look at this. You can look at the data that is collected 10:40AM 15 and make an assertion about whether or not there's 16 been a response to some source of phosphorus or else 17 18 you can hypothesize, as has been done by the State, 19 using models. Now, my purpose was to look at the data to see 10:40AM 20 whether or not there was a relation back to the 21 22 Cargill houses, and so I didn't come up with a hypothetical analysis or a model analysis. I looked 23 24 at the data and made a determination based on the 10:41AM 25 data. So although it would be nice to know all

1	those things if you're doing a hypothetical	
2	evaluation, I used the data.	
3	Q Would you agree with me, sir, that you used	
4	you yourself made no study from any specific site	
5	where land-applied poultry waste exists did or did 10:41AM	
6	not run off; is that a true statement?	
7	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
8	A No, because I looked at the Cargill	
9	properties.	
10	Q I'm talking about Cargill properties. You 10:41AM	
11	made no specific study on any Cargill property to	
12	determine whether or not there is any runoff of	
13	poultry waste; correct?	
14	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
15	A That's not correct because I looked at whether 10:41AM	
16	or not there was a response in the State's database	
17	to the Cargill properties.	
18	Q All right. Other than the State's database,	
19	did you, sir, undertake any scientific study or	
20	investigation to determine whether or not poultry 10:42AM	
21	waste would not run off any Cargill site?	
22	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
23	A Other than my observations, no, and my	
24	analysis of the topography and the proximity to the	
25	receiving waters. 10:42AM	

7	c	1
/	C	j

1	Q	And, again, you made no physical analysis	
2	yours	elf for your original report; correct?	
3		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
4	A	What do you mean by physical analysis?	
5	Q	You didn't go there physically to the sites	10:42AM
6	prior	to your report in January for your	
7	obser	vations?	
8		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
9	A	No, but I sent Dr. Kolm to look at some of	
10	these	sites for me.	10:42AM
11	Q	And he took pictures for you; correct?	
12	A	That's correct.	
13	Q	Would you agree with me that elevation and	
14	topog	raphy sometimes is not accurately depicted with	
15	pictu	res?	10:42AM
16		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
17	A	No.	
18	Q	You don't agree with that?	
19	A	No. You can see where the swales are quite	
20	easil	y. I've had experience with photographs and	10:43AM
21	aeria	l photography, and I had the Google Earth	
22	appli	cation so I could easily see what the	
23	topog	raphy looks like at these sites.	
24	Q	What other application, besides Google Earth,	
25	did y	ou rely on in order to determine whether or not	10:43AM

1	land-applied poultry waste could run off the Cargill	
2	sites?	
3	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
4	<b>A</b> That was the tool I used for my initial	
5	evaluation.	10:43AM
6	Q I asked you what other tools did you use.	
7	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
8	A As I recall right now, that was the tool of	
9	choice.	
10	Q All right. Do you know what the resolution is	10:43AM
11	for the Google Earth?	
12	A Well, it depends where you're looking.	
13	Sometimes it's extremely accurate and you can see a	
14	cow in the photographs. So the resolution of the	
15	size of a cow I think.	10:43AM
16	Q Okay, and how would you quantify that	
17	scientifically?	
18	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
19	A Well, I can see there's a cow in the picture	
20	and say, oh, can I see smaller objects? Well,	10:44AM
21	probably not. So if it was a cow, it was probably	
22	six feet long, and I don't know, five feet high.	
23	Q Could you in fact see cows in all aspects of	
24	the IRW where the Cargill sites were located?	
25	<b>A</b> No, because it depends on when the photograph	10:44AM

80

1	is taken and whether the cows are out at that		
2	particular point in time.		
3	Q Was it also dependent on the resolution, that		
4	in some areas of the IRW the resolution from Google		
5	Earth is not adequate to see a cow or distinguish a	10:44AM	
6	cow?		
7	A That is true, especially in Oklahoma.		
8	Q Did you have any direct contact with any		
9	Cargill company representatives other than this Tim		
10	you identified that you do not know the last name of	10:44AM	
11	in April of 2009?		
12	A No.		
13	Q When you talked to Tim, what did you discuss		
14	with him or let me ask you, did you discuss anything		
15	with Tim?	10:45AM	
16	A I don't recall. What did we discuss? I asked		
17	him to help me orient myself when I was at the sites		
18	so I could depict the photographs accurately on the		
19	map. I don't recall. Just general conversation I		
20	suppose.	10:45AM	
21	Q Did you obtain from Tim any specific Cargill		
22	data relative to the growing practices used by		
23	Cargill, growing practices of poultry?		
24	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.		
25	A Just generically about breeder houses and how	10:45AM	

1	they were grown but
2	Q Did you obtain any numbers of birds, how long
3	birds are in the house, that kind of specific data?
4	A I seem to recall they spend eight weeks in one
5	type of house, brooder houses, and then twelve weeks 10:46AM
6	in another type of house, but that wasn't really the
7	focus of my investigation, so it was just in
8	passing.
9	Q Okay. Who made the decision to use the
10	location of the poultry barns for your analysis? 10:46AM
11	A I don't understand the question.
12	Q Well, you've said you looked at the Cargill
13	sites specifically and the adjoining land around it.
14	A Uh-huh.
15	Q Who made the decision to look at the site of 10:46AM
16	the barn for your analysis? I mean, you've noted on
17	your report every time we look at a photo, you've
18	noted the location of the barns, have you not
19	basically?
20	<b>A</b> Yes. 10:47AM
21	Q Who made the decision to make that as your
22	focal point in your analysis?
23	A That was what I was asked to do by legal
24	counsel.
25	Q Okay, and did who provided you the 10:47AM

		82
1		
1	locations of those sites for your analysis?	
2	A I got those from Miss Collins.	
3	Q Okay, and I think, if I'm not mistaken, there	
4	is a PDF of what appeared to be a spreadsheet that	
5	shows the lat-long and the name of a grower and	10:47AM
6	maybe some other data; is that correct?	
7	A That's correct.	
8	Q And is that what you relied on; is that what	
9	you used to determine the sites of these barns?	
10	A Yes.	10:47AM
11	Q All right. Do you know whether or not these	
12	barns have earthen floors or some other types of	
13	floors?	
14	A I didn't go into the barns. I don't know.	
15	Q Do you agree with me the barns, from what	10:48AM
16	you've observed, have roofs on them; these are	
17	covered structures; correct?	
18	A That's correct.	
19	Q Did you or others for you inspect any actual	
20	poultry waste storage facilities at the Cargill	10:48AM
21	locations?	
22	A No.	
23	Q So for purposes of your analysis, you assumed	
24	that the barn was the location for what would be the	
25	source of any contaminant when you compared it to	10:48AM

TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878 82

83

1	the State's database; is that correct?	
2	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
3	A Well, I don't believe these folks consider the	
4	phosphorus and nitrogen to be a contaminant. I	
5	think they believe it to be a source of fertility 10:49	AM.
6	for the fields.	
7	Q Let me ask the question this way: So for	
8	purpose of your analysis, you assumed that the barn	
9	was the location for what would be the source of the	
10	phosphorus when you compared it to the State's 10:49	AM.
11	database; is that correct?	
12	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
13	A That area would be the location of the applied	
14	litter, yes.	
15	Q All right. Did you observe, review or study 10:492	MΑ
16	any of the Oklahoma Department of Agriculture	
17	records for Cargill growers?	
18	A No.	
19	Q Did you review or study any nutrient	
20	management plans for Cargill growers? 10:492	AM.
21	A No.	
22	Q Did you review or others for you review any	
23	poultry waste land application records for Cargill	
24	growers, including Cargill when I say Cargill?	
25	MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 10:502	MΑ

84

1	A	No.	
2	Q	What records did you rely on that poultry	
3	waste	was in fact land applied at or around the	
4	barns?		
5	A	That's the assumption I made for the purpose	10:50AM
6	of the	e study. I had no other information.	
7	Q	Okay. That was going to be my next question.	
8	Did yo	ou discuss your assumption with anybody in the	
9	Cargil	ll corporate representatives, not the lawyers	
10	but th	ne corporate representatives?	10:50AM
11		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
12	A	No.	
13	Q	Did you discuss the assumption you made	
14	regard	ding the application sites with counsel for	
15	Cargi]	11?	10:50AM
16	A	Yes. I said that was the predicate for my	
17	work m	moving forward.	
18	Q	And did they approve that that would be the	
19	predic	cate for your work?	
20		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	10:51AM
21	A	They didn't object to it. So I assume that	
22	was ta	asked assumption that they approved that.	
23	Q	All right. Other than the assumption you just	
24	descri	bed, did you do anything else to satisfy	
25	yourse	elf where Cargill poultry waste was land	10:51AM

85

1	applied?	
2	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
3	A Well, as I said, I had no other information to	
4	reasonably assume they were taken anywhere else, and	
5	my understanding is it was used as a resource to 10:51AM	
6	actually facilitate grass growth. So I assume they	
7	want to do that as close as possible to minimize	
8	transport costs.	
9	Q Okay. Did you discuss with any Cargill	
10	growers the length that they would transport poultry 10:51AM	
11	waste from the barn to the application sites?	
12	A No.	
13	Q So you don't know what distance the poultry	
14	waste, when removed from the barns, may be	
15	transported before it's applied; is that correct? 10:52AM	
16	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
17	A Well, that's correct. I assumed it would be	
18	proximal to the houses.	
19	Q Did you inquire and determine whether or not	
20	the that all of the Cargill sites in fact land 10:52AM	
21	applied on location where the barns were with the	
22	immediately adjoining lands?	
23	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
24	A That was my assumption.	
25	Q Okay, but you didn't make any specific inquiry 10:52AM	

86

1	to determine if that assumption was accurate;		
2	correct?		
3	A That's correct.		
4	<b>Q</b> Okay. Did you ask anyone if they in fact land		
5	applied on their sites at all?	52AM	
6	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.		
7	A No.		
8	Q Did you ask anyone if they sold their poultry		
9	waste to others who then land applied?		
10	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	53AM	
11	A No.		
12	Q Did you make any inquiry as to whether poultry		
13	waste from Cargill locations was transported outside		
14	the IRW?		
15	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	53AM	
16	A No.		
17	Q In your opinion is rainfall necessary in this		
18	case to provide a transport mechanism of the		
19	land-applied poultry waste?		
20	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	53AM	
21	A It depends on where it is. We've had that		
22	conversation before.		
23	Q Well, where would it need to be that rain		
24	wouldn't be necessary for the poultry waste		
25	constituents to transport?	54AM	

87

1	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
2	Q Transport to the water surfaces?	
3	MS. COLLINS: Same objection.	
4	A Well, it depends if there's grass that's going	
5	to prevent transport. Depends on the location. We	10:54AM
6	talked about topography and all of those other	
7	elements.	
8	Q If the rate of application for phosphorus for	
9	the grass exceeds agronomic rates, does having grass	
10	there matter with regard to whether it would	10:54AM
11	transport or not?	
12	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
13	<b>A</b> Well, yes, because then you might have	
14	percolation of excess phosphorus down to the B	
15	horizon of the soil where it could precipitate out	10:54AM
16	with the aluminum and the iron.	
17	Q Okay. Could it also find its way to the	
18	groundwater, that is, the phosphorus find its way to	
19	the groundwater?	
20	A Based on the data I've seen, I haven't seen	10:55AM
21	much evidence of that.	
22	Q And the data you've seen is solely the CDM	
23	database?	
24	A That's correct.	
25	Q Did you in your analysis obtain any historical	10:55AM

1			
1	rainfall occurrences at or near the Cargill growing		
2	facilities in the IRW?		
3	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.		
4	A No.		
5	Q Did you obtain any historical rainfall	10:55AM	
6	occurrences at or near the sampling sites used in		
7	the CDM database?		
8	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.		
9	A No.		
10	Q We need to stop to replace the tape. Let's	10:55AM	
11	take a break and we'll come back.		
12	VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now off the Record.		
13	The time is 10:56 a.m.		
14	(Following a short recess at 10:56		
15	a.m., proceedings continued on the Record at 11:07		
16	a.m.)		
17	VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the Record.		
18	The time is 11:07 a.m.		
19	Q Dr. Davis, in your summary of opinions you say		
20	that there have been no site-by-site sampling	11:07AM	
21	campaigns and no loading computations to demonstrate		
22	that individual Cargill locations have affected		
23	surface waters. So that we're clear, there have		
24	been no water samples taken by you or your team for		
25	your opinions; correct?	11:07AM	

			89
1	A	Yes. I just used the State's database.	
2	Q	Okay, and so I'm going to try and shorten it.	
3	So no	o soils, sediments, water samples obtained by	
4	you f	for study or your opinions; correct?	
5	A	That's correct.	11:07AM
6	Q	There were no edge of field samplings	
7	condu	ucted by your team?	
8	A	Nor by the State.	
9	Q	Huh?	
10	A	Nor by the State.	11:07AM
11	Q	Okay. You're saying that the State did not	
12	have	any edge of field samples?	
13	A	At the Cargill properties as far as I'm aware.	
14	Q	Okay, and you or your team did not conduct any	
15	geopr	robe sampling anywhere?	11:08AM
16	A	That's correct.	
17	Q	And when we talk about water, there's no	
18	sampl	ling of any well water or other groundwater by	
19	you c	or your team; is that correct?	
20	A	That's right, and no spring samples either.	11:08AM
21	Q	Thank you. Did you obtain any data with	
22	regar	rd to flow rates of streams or the Illinois	
23	River	for purposes of giving your opinion in this	
24	case?		
25	A	No.	11:08AM

MS. COLLINS: Object to form.

MS. COLLINS: Object to form.

up, and some of the locations have got multiple

samples collected over different periods of time,

and I understand that in the statement of work that

Dr. Olsen generated the goal was to collect samples

from rising limbs and falling limbs of flood events.

data, that is, high flow and low flow data, in the

MS. COLLINS: Object to form.

there's multiple chemistry samples collected over

identified as being either high flow or low flow in

MS. COLLINS: Object to form.

Did you observe that there was in fact that

I haven't seen it correlate with flow. I know

Did you -- did you observe that samples were

As I understand it, that was at the three

I know there was a set of Isco samplers set

divided into base flow and high flow?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

time.

case?

No.

State's database?

the State's database?

#### ANDY DAVIS, PhD, 4-7-09

Did you review any USGA flow rate data in this

90 Did you observe whether the CDM samples were 11:08AM 11:09AM 11:09AM

11:10AM

11:10AM

91

1	locations, just upstream of Tenkiller Lake.	
2	Q So at those locations only, are you telling me	
3	you did observe that there was high flow and low	
4	flow data in the State's database?	
5	A I believe the objective was to collect those 11:10AM	
6	types of data from twelve different locations.	
7	Q I'm asking you, sir, though, what you observed	
8	in the database, and what is and if in fact did	
9	you observe that the State's database contained	
10	descriptions that high flow and low flow samples 11:10AM	
11	were obtained?	
12	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
13	A I don't recall looking at the specific stage	
14	when the chemistry was collected, no.	
15	Q So is your answer then that you did not 11:11AM	
16	observe that there were specific descriptions	
17	showing a sample being high flow as opposed to base	
18	flow?	
19	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
20	A I didn't specifically go back and check for 11:11AM	
21	that, no.	
22	Q All right. Did you observe whether the	
23	samples were described as being filtered or	
24	non-filtered in the database that you worked with?	
25	MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 11:11AM	

1	A	Yes, I'm aware there was filtered and	
2	non-f	iltered samples.	
3	Q	Did you observe if there was different testing	
4	techn	iques used for the soils, waters or sediments	
5	in the	e State's database?	11:11AM
6		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
7	A	Yes. There was a variety of types of	
8	phospl	horus analyzed.	
9	Q	All right. For your work in this case, did	
10	you so	ort the sample database of the State in	11:12AM
11	accord	dance with filtered, non-filtered, high or low	
12	flow?		
13	A	No. I took the average phosphorus where there	
14	was ar	n average phosphorus concentration. The vast	
15	major	ity of samples were one location, one time, one	11:12AM
16	concer	ntration.	
17	Q	Did you ever attempt to plot every sample in	
18	the St	tate's database for purposes of your work?	
19		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
20	A	I'm not quite sure I understand what you're	11:12AM
21	asking	g.	
22	Q	Well, you said earlier when we looked at a	
23	couple	e of views in your Google Earth aerials that	
24	there	was a sample that was supposedly on there but	
25	wasn't	t shown. Was it because it was at the same	11:12AM

93

1	site or was it just a site so close in the Google
2	aerial that it wasn't visible?
3	A Yes. As you pan in closer and closer, those
4	samples separate out and that was the objective of
5	the errata, to clearly show where there was multiple 11:13AM
6	samples, what those concentrations looked like.
7	Q Did you plot then if at the same site there
8	were multiple samples taken over a period, did you
9	in fact plot all of the samples taken?
10	A I've seen on our database where we've gone 11:13AM
11	back in and looked at replicate samples from the
12	same locations over periods of time, and there's
13	variability in the chemistry, and so sometimes it's
14	high, sometimes it's low, depends on the season,
15	depends on the flow rate I suppose, and so to 11:13AM
16	simplify the exercise, I simply averaged those
17	concentrations.
18	Q So in every case, you would have averaged
19	let's say there was twelve samples at that
20	particular location. You would have averaged those 11:14AM
21	twelve samples each time for that's not a good
22	question. For a single location where there were
23	multiple samples, did you in fact average it?
24	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
25	<b>A</b> Yes. 11:14AM

1	Q	And did you do that for every location where
2	there	are multiple samples?
3	A	For those few locations where that's the case,
4	yes.	
5	Q	Did you also include every sample in your 11:14AM
6	averag	e when you would average them?
7		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
8	A	For some samples there was no data locate
9	no loc	ation posted so obviously you wouldn't have
10	looked	at those. You wouldn't have looked at those 11:14AM
11	sample	s because wouldn't know where they would have
12	been.	
13	Q	Let me ask it this way: If you have a
14	locati	on and there are multiple samples, did you at
15	any ti	me remove a sample before doing an average? 11:14AM
16	A	Not that I recall.
17	Q	Did you observe in the State's database that
18	sample	s were divided into categories by dissolved
19	phase	and particulate phase?
20		MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 11:15AM
21	A	There was a variety of different descriptors
22	for va	rious types of analyses. It was more than
23	just t	wo.
24	Q	Okay, but you agree you saw those two also?
25	A	I saw dissolved, and I did see total I think, 11:15AM

9	5

1	yes.	
2	Q Okay. What criteria did you use to determine	
3	if a sampling location was either upgradient or	
4	downgradient from a Cargill site?	
5	A I looked at the physical features on Google	11:15AM
6	Earth to determine where the tributary would enter	
7	the Illinois River watershed, and I looked at the	
8	location on northings-eastings of the samples to see	
9	how that related to where the Cargill house would	
10	potentially meet up where the tributary of a	11:16AM
11	Cargill house would potentially meet up with the	
12	river.	
13	Q Tell me the court reporter would like to	
14	know it, too. What is the term you used, northern	
15	eastings or something to that effect? I'm not sure	11:16AM
16	I understood what you said and what that means.	
17	A Northings and eastings is the same as latitude	
18	and longitude.	
19	Q I'm sorry, I know what that means. I just	
20	didn't understand it when you said it the first	11:16AM
21	time. I'll probably use lat-longs.	
22	A That's fine.	
23	Q So when I use that term, you'll understand it?	
24	A If I use northings and eastings, that's what	
25	I'm used to, and you'll	11:17AM

96

1	Q How long has it been since you've been in		
2	America?		
3	A Oh, 1976 I first encroached upon these shores.		
4	Q You've been here since basically?		
5	A Pretty much, yes. 11:17AM		
6	Q All right. Did you use anything else, back to		
7	the original question, to determine whether a site		
8	is upgradient or downgradient other than what you've		
9	told me?		
10	A Do you mean upstream or downstream or do you 11:17AM		
11	mean physically		
12	Q Upgradient or downgradient. Did you do		
13	anything beside rely on Google Earth and your		
14	lat-longs to determine whether a site was upgradient		
15	or downgradient? 11:17AM		
16	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.		
17	A I'm not quite sure what you mean by upgradient		
18	or downgradient. From where?		
19	Q From a sample site. Let's put it in		
20	perspective. And I agree. It's probably a bad 11:18AM		
21	question. From the sample sites you were comparing		
22	and in some instances I think you talk about what is		
23	upgradient or downgradient. I'm just trying to find		
24	out what tools, what criteria you relied on in order		
25	to make any determination whether a site or sample 11:18AM		

#### Page 97 of 264

97

#### ANDY DAVIS, PhD, 4-7-09

location was up or downgradient from the other. 1 2 I think I understand where you're coming from. It's a bit more complicated than that, though, 3 4 because Cargill properties aren't on the main stem, and so what you have to do is -- or a tributary to 11:18AM 5 6 the main stem, so what you have to do is see where 7 the physical relationship between the Cargill property is to a feeder drainage and then make a 8 9 determination where that feeder drainage accesses the creek or river and then see where the samples 10 11:18AM are in relation to that junction. 11 12 What tools did you use to do that? 13 I used my knowledge of geomorphology, and I 14 traced the tributaries to the streams to see where they intersected with the streams. 11:19AM 15 Okay. What tools did you use in order to 16 apply your knowledge of geomorphology; what tools 17 18 did you use, physical tools? 19 I used Google Earth for that. Anything else? 11:19AM 20 Q Not that I recall right now. 21 22 When there were -- let's talk about two different instances. If we're looking at a sample 23 site with a single data point and another sample 24 25 site with a single data point, what did you -- did 11:20AM

98

1	you rely then solely on Google Earth to determine
2	flow of the drainage area; is that what I understand
3	you to say?
4	A Yes. I know how river systems work, so I
5	could tell which direction the flow is going in the 11:20AM
6	river system by looking at the orientation of the
7	junctures between the receiving water and the
8	tributary.
9	Q What kind of drainage system do you see in the
10	Illinois River watershed; how would you describe it 11:20AM
11	scientifically?
12	A I don't recall to be honest what the
13	scientific term is, but clearly it's a series of
14	waters coming together with a V shape, and so you
15	can determine from the V shape which direction the 11:21AM
16	flow is going.
17	Q Okay. So if you have two locations, sampling
18	locations, one is upstream from a Cargill site and
19	one is downstream from a Cargill site, if there are
20	multiple samples at each of those sites, in every 11:21AM
21	instance you would have averaged them to make your
22	analysis?
23	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
24	A Well, that wasn't the case, so I mean,
25	normally it's just one sample. 11:21AM

			1
1	Q	All right.	
2	A	There may have been an occasional instance	
3	I thi	nk maybe three samples across the entire	
4	datab	ase I looked at where that was actually the	
5	case.		11:21AM
6	Q	What was actually the case, that it was	
7	avera	ged?	
8	A	That there were multiple samples. Most of the	
9	time	there was just one sample event for the vast	
10	major	ity.	11:21AM
11	Q	In those instances where you observed multiple	
12	sampl	es existing for that sample location, did you	
13	alway	s average it?	
14		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
15	A	Yes.	11:22AM
16	Q	And so if those multiple samples were taken	
17	over	a period of one year or more, you would have	
18	ignor	ed the time frame by having averaged that	
19	sampl	e; would you agree?	
20		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	11:22AM
21	A	Yes. When I looked at the information, it was	
22	cycli	cal or up and down, and so I took the average,	
23	yes.		
24	Q	So if by taking the average, you've ignored	
25	the t	ime frame and if you have a down slope or a	11:22AM

100

1	downstream sample location that the date of that	
2	sample is actually in time before any date in your	
3	average sample, how is that relevant	
4	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
5	Q for your comparison purpose?	11:22AM
6	A I don't have the first understanding of what	
7	you said.	
8	Q You don't?	
9	A No.	
10	Q Okay. Well, let's say if I take a sample	11:22AM
11	upstream from a Cargill site and I take it on	
12	January 1, all right, and you rely on that sample	
13	and that data; correct?	
14	MS. COLLINS: Object.	
15	Q In your analysis that's what you would do;	11:23AM
16	right?	
17	A Right.	
18	Q You look at the downstream, and what if the	
19	downstream data is one year preceding that; are	
20	those still relevant for purposes of your analysis?	11:23AM
21	A I don't know. It depends on looking at the	
22	information and seeing if that's relevant or not. I	
23	mean, I looked at the data as it was supplied to me,	
24	and I did the best I could to understand the spatial	
25	relationships between those data points that you're	11:23AM

101

1	talking about and see what the relationship looked
2	like because it was all collected in the time frame
3	of '05 and '06.
4	Q Wasn't there some '07 data also?
5	A Yeah, there may have been. So presumably I'd 11:23AM
6	have had a sample that was collected in '05
7	upstream, for example, in your hypothesis, and then
8	if there was a sample location downstream, there
9	might be an '05 in subsequent samples collected.
10	Q I understand that, and I'm going to ask you my 11:24AM
11	question again, and that is, what if you had a
12	sample that was upstream in '06 and a downstream
13	sample in '05; is that relevant for your analysis in
14	this case?
15	A Well, yes. 11:24AM
16	Q How is it relevant?
17	A Because I'm still comparing concentrations
18	downstream from a Cargill facility, and if there had
19	been a contribution from the Cargill facility, there
20	would still be and if this hypothesis of yours is 11:24AM
21	correct that Cargill released to the river, then
22	we'd still see a higher phosphorus concentration in
23	'05.
24	Q Than that in '06 that was upstream?
25	A Well, '06, that would become just a basis. If 11:24AM

102

1	it's an upstream concentration that's lower as many
2	of them might have been or there might have been
3	another source for that if it was higher, then still
4	reflecting what was going on at that particular
5	point in time, yes. 11:25AM
6	Q Well, if those two points in time are months
7	apart, you're telling me it's still relevant for
8	your analysis?
9	A Yes.
10	Q Okay. You made no determination as to the 11:25AM
11	flow rates in any streams or rivers in the Illinois
12	River for your analysis; correct?
13	A That's correct. The information wasn't
14	available from the State's database in the areas in
15	which I was interested. 11:25AM
16	Q I'm sorry. Say that answer again.
17	A The information was not available on flow
18	rates for the areas I was interested as far as I
19	could determine.
20	Q But it is available through the USGS, is it 11:25AM
21	not?
22	A Well, down near Lake Tenkiller and perhaps a
23	couple of other stations, but that's way too broad
24	of a picture to be able to understand what is
25	happening at the local house level, if you will. 11:26AM

103

1	Q Okay, but you've testified, have you not, you
2	don't know where the application of waste occurred;
3	correct?
4	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
5	A For the Cargill facilities, I assume it was 11:26AM
6	proximal to the house.
7	Q Okay. If I were to tell you that many of the
8	Cargill facilities have not land applied waste on
9	their facilities in the last few years, would that
10	change your opinion in this case? 11:26AM
11	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
12	A Not necessarily, no.
13	Q So are you relying then on the phosphorus
14	levels in the soil for a contribution determination?
15	MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 11:26AM
16	A I don't understand the question.
17	Q Well, if you don't know where the land-applied
18	waste is occurring and if it's assuming it's not
19	occurring at a site, a Cargill site, but is in fact
20	occurring somewhere else, isn't your analysis for 11:27AM
21	that particular site of no benefit?
22	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
23	A Well, I don't know where the litter would have
24	been applied other than the house. So I'd have to
25	know that. Then I'd have to know what other 11:27AM

104

1	potential contributions of phosphorus were in the
2	area.
3	Q Let's just let me give you a hypothetical
4	then. Let's just assume that from this particular
5	Cargill location, all the poultry waste in the time 11:27AM
6	frame that you looked at in the State's data was
7	land applied two miles away or five miles away from
8	the site. Would that have any bearing on your
9	opinion today if you then knew that?
10	MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 11:27AM
11	A Not necessarily. I'd have to go look at that
12	particular location and see what the physical
13	attributes were of that site and see what other
14	potential contributors were in the area.
15	Q Okay, but as to the Cargill site, the opinion 11:28AM
16	that you've given based upon an assumption that it
17	was applied at that location, if that assumption is
18	wrong, your opinion about that site may very well be
19	wrong, too; correct?
20	MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 11:28AM
21	A No. My opinion about that site would
22	certainly hold still because it wouldn't have
23	released any releases from that site.
24	Q All right, because your opinion isn't there
25	isn't any harm from any site from the Cargill 11:28AM

105

1	locations; correct?
2	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
3	A No. My opinion is that there's no evidence of
4	contribution to the surface waters of the Illinois
5	River watershed based on the data that the State has 11:28AM
6	collected from those specific locations.
7	Q All right, but you would agree with me, you
8	don't know where it was applied and you've not
9	undertaken an examination yourself to see if these
10	other locations where it is in fact being applied 11:28AM
11	has any effect on the Illinois River watershed; is
12	that a correct statement?
13	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
14	A I have no knowledge where it may have been
15	applied other than the facilities. 11:29AM
16	Q Isn't it important to know where it's being
17	applied in order to make some determination whether
18	it's getting into the water in the Illinois River
19	watershed?
20	A Well, as I said, I assumed it was applied 11:29AM
21	adjacent to the facilities.
22	Q Other than your assumptions, sir, I know
23	you've told me that several times and I know you've
24	made that assumption, what I'm asking you, isn't it
25	important to know where it's actually applied to 11:29AM

106

1	give an opinion whether or not Cargill poultry waste
2	has had any effect in the Illinois River watershed?
3	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
4	A Well, my opinion was very focused to
5	particular locations where I understood that poultry 11:29AM
6	waste to be applied. I haven't looked at other
7	facilities or other areas outside of those 35
8	locations. So I can't really answer the question.
9	Q And so as a result of not having looked at
10	those other locations, you don't know whether or not 11:29AM
11	the poultry waste applied in those locations have in
12	fact impacted the water quality in the Illinois
13	River watershed; correct?
14	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
15	A That's correct. 11:30AM
16	Q Okay.
17	A You'd have there's a multitude of issues
18	you'd have to investigate to make that
19	determination.
20	Q And did you investigate all the multitude of 11:30AM
21	those issues for each and every Cargill site in
22	doing your work today or in this case?
23	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
24	A Yes. I looked at to try and understand what
25	was going on in the area around the receiving waters 11:30AM

107

1	from the Cargill facility, if that was in fact the
2	case.
3	Q So you're telling me today that you've looked
4	at every issue of these multitude of issues you
5	think are important for each and every site location 11:30AM
6	for Cargill?
7	A No. I'm saying I've done an analysis of the
8	35 Cargill locations.
9	Q But didn't you say that analysis would require
10	looking at a multitude of issues? 11:31AM
11	A Well, I have for the locations. I've tried to
12	understand what is the situation in relation to the
13	State's database where that water is coming in or
14	may be coming in from the Cargill properties.
15	Q Is it important to know let's just go with 11:31AM
16	your assumption assuming there has been waste
17	applied on a Cargill location, and would it be
18	important to know when rainfall might have occurred
19	at that site as to know whether that samples would
20	reflect in fact if poultry waste is getting into the 11:31AM
21	water?
22	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
23	A No. I think the important thing is to look at
24	the State's data, look at the database and see if
25	there's an unambiguous evidence that in fact a 11:31AM

108

1	particular poultry house has been impacting the
2	river.
3	Q And your analysis comes from a very small
4	drainage area from each site; is that a fair
5	statement? 11:32AM
6	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
7	A For the most part, but the data that's been
8	collected should reflect what's going on in those
9	drainages.
10	Q And to the extent that there is some 11:32AM
11	contribution that may not be measured as close to
12	the site as the samples you've reviewed, would there
13	not be a possibility of cumulative effect further
14	downstream that you've not looked at?
15	MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 11:32AM
16	A Well, for example, one of the sites was a
17	state sample eleven miles downstream from the
18	Cargill house, and I don't see how you can possibly
19	make any inferences from a site sample that's being
20	collected that far down from the potential source. 11:32AM
21	Q How many sites were in the drainage area of
22	that eleven miles downstream?
23	A I believe it was just one, but I'd have to go
24	back and refresh my memory.
25	Q Okay. If there are but you expand this and 11:33AM

109

1	look at a larger watershed basis, even if it's a	
2	subbasin and there are multiple Cargill houses in	
3	the subbasin, how do you know whether or not there's	
4	some cumulative effect of the land application with	
5	turkey waste and that of broiler waste? 11:33AM	
6	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
7	A Well, I looked at the data to see if in fact	
8	the first downstream dataset supported that	
9	hypothesis, and I decided that it didn't based on my	
10	analysis. 11:33AM	
11	Q And that's and part of your analysis is	
12	based on the fact you don't know when it was	
13	applied; correct? Correct?	
14	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
15	Q Your analysis does not tell you when the waste 11:33AM	
16	was applied?	
17	A I know it's been applied in the last few years	
18	generically.	
19	Q Okay, and you don't and you didn't observe	
20	or look at any rainfall data to know when those 11:34AM	
21	events have occurred relative to an application;	
22	correct?	
23	A That's correct.	
24	Q Okay, and you've done nothing to study the	
25	groundwater flow of any leachate of poultry waste, 11:34AM	

110

1	have you?
2	A Yes. I generally know that it flows to
3	southwest of groundwater, and I've looked at the
4	groundwater samples in the State's database when
5	it's proximal to the Cargill locations. 11:34AM
6	Q And did you study the faults and fractures at
7	each of the site locations to know exactly where the
8	groundwater flow is?
9	A No. I'm assuming the State put their wells in
10	the places where they thought would best represent 11:34AM
11	the potential groundwater flow from these sites.
12	Q Okay. Do you know whether or not the State
13	was in fact targeting specifically Cargill sites?
14	A I don't know.
15	Q If you're looking at a sample that is a day 11:34AM
16	before a rainfall event, would that necessarily
17	reflect the runoff from that rainfall event?
18	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
19	A Sample of what? Edge of field or
20	Q Sample of a nearby water resource. 11:35AM
21	A I don't know.
22	Q Okay. So is it even possible that a sample
23	taken a day before a rainfall event would have any
24	effect from that subsequent rainfall event?
25	MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 11:36AM

111

1	A I just used the data that was in the database.
2	I can't really talk about hypotheticals. So I used
3	the data in the database to see in my opinion if the
4	State had made a valid showing that the Cargill
5	locations had impacted the IRW. As I said before, I 11:36AM
6	didn't find that causal response in the data, so
7	that's what I've got to go on. Everything else is
8	hypothetical. It's just the data.
9	Q But you've agreed with me that you've averaged
10	multiple samples when they were available, and those 11:36AM
11	could be over a period of a year; correct?
12	A But that's in a very in one or two
13	instances. If you look at the dataset as a whole,
14	that's not the case.
15	Q So for purposes of your analysis, the time at 11:36AM
16	which the sample was taken is really not of
17	importance to you; correct?
18	A I just used the data that was available in the
19	database, and I assumed that I looked for cause and
20	effect in the database. That's all I can do. 11:37AM
21	Q And as part of that cause and effect, did you
22	take into consideration the timing of any of the
23	samples shown in the database?
24	A Well, yeah, insomuch as they're being
25	collected over a period of three or four years, and 11:37AM

112

1	this process has been going on for many more years	
2	than that, so I would expect if there was a chronic	
3	release from a particular location, you would see it	
4	in the database, either in the sediment or the	
5	surface water.	11:37AM
6	Q What was the authority that you used to limit	
7	your sample focus let me restate that. What was	
8	the authority you used to limit your focus on the	
9	samples to within the two-mile radius?	
10	A I believe some reference in Engel or Fisher	11:38AM
11	about distribution of litter, but I really focused	
12	on the nearest proximal sample to the particular	
13	facility.	
14	Q If you don't know where the land application	
15	is occurring, how is it you can limit it to a	11:38AM
16	two-mile radius?	
17	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
18	A Well, as I said, I assumed it was actually at	
19	the facility.	
20	Q Did you make any inquiry to determine whether	11:38AM
21	or not a different integrator I'm sorry. Let me	
22	rephrase it. Did you make any determination to know	
23	whether or not a different grower's poultry waste	
24	was being land applied on any of the Cargill sites?	
25	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	11:39AM

113

			1
1	A	Do you mean they imported litter?	
2	Q	Pardon me?	
3	A	Do you mean they imported litter?	
4	Q	No. I'm talking about some other litter	
5	sourc	e within the watershed was land applied on the	11:39AM
6	Cargi	ll facility sites.	
7	A	No.	
8	Q	Is it true that you did not examine or	
9	consi	der the effect of fractured flows from	
10	infil	tration in your analysis?	11:39AM
11		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
12	A	I don't think that's particularly relevant to	
13	the a	nalysis.	
14	Q	So your answer is that you did not consider	
15	the e	ffect of fractured flows from infiltration?	11:40AM
16	A	That's correct. I don't think it's relevant.	
17	Q	Did you do you agree that phosphorus in	
18	water	and sediments can be impacted from	
19	groun	dwater?	
20	A	Well, depends what the nature of the local	11:40AM
21	hydro	geomorphological setting is.	
22	Q	And if all those settings are correct, do you	
23	agree	, sir, that phosphorus in the water and	
24	sedim	ents can be impacted from groundwater?	
25		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	11:40AM

114

1	A I don't know. I haven't studied that.	
2	Q Do you agree that you have ignored any	
3	groundwater contamination that would contribute to	
4	the levels of P in the water in sediments?	
5	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	11:41AM
6	A No.	
7	Q And how did you consider the groundwater	
8	contamination as a possible contributor to the	
9	levels of phosphorus in the water and sediments?	
10	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	11:41AM
11	<b>A</b> Wherever the State had collected groundwater	
12	data in the vicinity of the Cargill houses, I	
13	inspected that data to see if it was reasonable that	
14	phosphorus levels were above what might be	
15	considered a natural background concentration in	11:41AM
16	those wells. I didn't find any cases where that was	
17	the appeared to be the effect.	
18	<b>Q</b> What was the background level you relied on	
19	then in that instance?	
20	A I seem to recall I was looking right at about	11:41AM
21	10 parts per billion.	
22	COURT REPORTER: Billion?	
23	A Billion.	
24	Q And that was in soil or water or sediment;	
25	what was your	11:42AM

115

1	A That would be in groundwater. We'd have to
2	look at specific locations where that actually
3	was there was actually groundwater data.
4	Q Okay. Are you familiar with the term baseline
5	as it's used in natural resource damages under 11:42AM
6	CERCLA?
7	A Yes.
8	Q And you used the term baseline in your report.
9	Are you intending to mean the same as it's used in
10	CERCLA for natural resource damages? 11:42AM
11	A No.
12	Q All right.
13	A At least I don't think so. My my
14	interpretation of baseline in here is that it's the
15	sum of natural background contributions from 11:42AM
16	populated areas, for example.
17	Q What if those background levels are already
18	elevated from contribution from Cargill land-applied
19	poultry waste; you wouldn't know that, would you,
20	from what analysis you've taken? 11:43AM
21	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
22	A Well, if you look at the drainages, typically
23	30 to 50 parts per billion seems to be a baseline
24	condition in most of these streams in the vicinity
25	of populated areas. So I would proffer that as some 11:43AM

116

1	type of background, if you will.
2	Q Did you make any determination as to what the
3	background is for unimpacted soils that are similar
4	in nature to what you find in the Illinois River
5	watershed? 11:43AM
6	A Yeah. I looked at the concentrations in the
7	database. I don't recall specifically what those
8	numbers were, but I have them in some of the plots
9	I've shown in my report.
10	Q Did you make any determination yourself as to 11:43AM
11	the background levels for surface waters that are
12	unimpacted by poultry waste?
13	A Well, I looked at the distribution of surface
14	waters, and there is no way to really cull out a
15	particular concentration that's background, if you 11:44AM
16	will. It depends on what the potential sources
17	might look like, and what I said just now was the
18	aggregate seems to be about 30 to 50 parts per
19	billion from background conditions.
20	Q Did you make any determinations, sir, as to 11:44AM
21	the background for sediments, for unimpacted
22	sediments?
23	A Yes.
24	Q And what did you do to determine that?
25	A I looked at the sediment populations in the 11:44AM

117

1	databa	se and I looked I asked my statistician to	
2	genera	te some histograms of those populations. It	
3	turned	out there's more than one. So when I saw	
4	that,	I instructed him to do the quintile-quintile	
5	plot a	nd see what the it was a very common	11:45AM
6	statis	tical analysis, and see what the cutoff might	
7	look l	ike that describes the baseline population	
8	versus	an impacted population.	
9	Q	Did you include in that analysis the reference	
10	sample	s gathered by the State of Oklahoma from	11:45AM
11	unimpa	cted soils and sediments for water?	
12		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
13	A	Well, I didn't use any soil data.	
14	Q	Okay.	
15	A	It was just sediment data.	11:45AM
16	Q	Sediment data, all right. Did you include the	
17	refere	nced sediment data collected by the State of	
18	Oklaho	ma?	
19	A	I think there was two or three samples in	
20	there,	yes.	11:46AM
21	Q	And you included them in your analysis then?	
22	A	As I recall, yes.	
23	Q	And why would you do that if you're trying to	
24	find a	background?	
25	A	Because they're part of the population.	11:46AM

118

ı		1
1	$oldsymbol{Q}$ What if that population is not in the IRW,	
2	that the reference was in fact taken outside the	
3	watershed; would that make any difference?	
4	A No, not at all.	
5	Q Looking at Page 3 on your report, is that	11:46AM
6	chart described as a probability chart or is it a	
7	frequency chart?	
8	A Well, I call it a histogram.	
9	<b>Q</b> Okay. Is it charting probabilities or	
10	frequency?	11:46AM
11	A That one is probabilities, but that's the same	
12	as frequency for all intents and purposes.	
13	Q So you're showing frequencies of samples on	
14	the Y axis; is that correct?	
15	A That's correct, obviously corrected for the	11:47AM
16	actual number of total samples because you've got	
17	probability.	
18	Q Did you determine what the mean was in the	
19	data shown in this Chart 3 I'm sorry, the chart	
20	on Page 3 it's not Chart 3 Figure 1?	11:47AM
21	A Yes. The analysis here says 312 parts per	
22	million.	
23	Q Do you agree that that mean that's in the	
24	lower population is actually elevated?	
25	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	11:47AM

119

1	A Elevated compared to what?	ļ
2	Q To what you're seeing here.	
3	<b>A</b> That question didn't make any sense.	
4	<b>Q</b> Okay, good. Do you agree that the mean of 312	
5	milligrams per kilogram is elevated in relation to 11	:48AM
6	the background samples?	
7	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
8	<b>A</b> No. This is the baseline population here. So	
9	it's the accumulated contributions from whatever	
10	would be considered in baseline. So this whole 11	:48AM
11	population would be, quote, background. It's not	
12	true background because this is a populated	
13	watershed. True background might be one number, but	
14	what we have to understand is what the baseline	
15	looks like to determine whether or not there's 11	:48AM
16	incremental impacts from other sources.	
17	<b>Q</b> Okay. You list here an elevated population on	
18	this chart, do you not?	
19	A Yes.	
20	Q And why do you depict the elevated population 11	:49AM
21	is at 600 when you use 460 milligrams as your	
22	screening criteria?	
23	A Because 600 is more or less in this particular	
24	rendition where the two populations cross over, and	
25	so below 600 there would be some baseline 11	:49AM

120

1	participants and some which would represent the	
2	elevated population, and so the 600 number is the	
3	number you could use as a baseline upper limit, if	
4	you like, in this analysis.	
5	Q Let's get back on this because I think I'm a	11:49AM
6	little bit confused by why you used the term	
7	baseline, and baseline in the terminology that I'm	
8	used to seeing is it's the condition or conditions	
9	that would have existed at the assessment area had	
10	the discharge or release not occurred. Do you agree	11:50AM
11	with that definition?	
12	A No. I think you're talking about when you	
13	say release, you're talking about any release?	
14	Q Yes. I'm talking about phosphorus in this	
15	case.	11:50AM
16	A No. I'm talking about that's background.	
17	That's a pristine pre-Columbian type of environments	
18	where there's no population. That's what you're	
19	talking about there as background.	
20	Q Well, for environmental science when we're	11:50AM
21	establishing background, though, there is some	
22	background that even though there is some	
23	relationship to contributions post, pre-Columbia or	
24	whatever it is you want to use as your time period,	
25	there is some background that is used and could be	11:51AM

121

1	used for the Illinois River watershed as essentially
2	an unimpacted level of sediments, is there not?
3	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
4	A Not that I know. I don't know where it is.
5	Q Okay, and you've not
6	A This is a populated area, so how can you have
7	a background? That's not possible here with the
8	data we've got.
9	Q And well, isn't it fairly common in a
10	scientific analysis to go out and find an area that 11:51AM
11	is generally unimpacted from the constituent of
12	concern in order to measure that against the level
13	of contamination that's seen at the assessment area?
14	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
15	A It depends where you are. I mean, I've 11:51AM
16	certainly undertaken background studies in Nevada in
17	non-mineralized areas, for example, when I'm trying
18	to compare the effects of mineralization versus
19	non-mineralized areas. But here in this particular
20	setting, it's not reasonable to do because the whole 11:52AM
21	area has been impacted by human populations for
22	centuries. So that's why I've separated background
23	from baseline.
24	Q And isn't the numbers that you're using to
25	establish your baseline from sediments that have 11:52AM

122

1	been impacted for decades from continuous poultry	
2	waste application in the IRW?	
3	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
4	A It's been impacted by a wide variety of	
5	contributions.	11:52AM
6	Q Just answer my question. Has it been impacted	
7	by poultry waste over decades in the IRW?	
8	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
9	Q Yes or no?	
10	A I don't know. I don't think you can tease	11:52AM
11	that out from this dataset. I what you can say	
12	is there's a variety of different contributions to	
13	the IRW, and that's what this representation shows	
14	is discriminating between the baseline contribution	
15	and the impacted population. That's what baseline	11:52AM
16	looks like.	
17	Q But don't you agree with me, sir let's look	
18	at the chart on the next page where you pick an	
19	arbitrary number of a cross line of 460 milligrams	
20	per kilogram, do you see that, and that's what	11:53AM
21	you've used as your screening tool; correct?	
22	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
23	A It's not arbitrary.	
24	Q Isn't your screening tool at 460 milligrams	
25	where you've crossed the lines on that chart?	11:53AM

123

1	A	That is the concentration where below that	
2	conce	ntration it is baseline population and above	
3	that	it's the impacted population.	
4	Q	All right. Is it your testimony, sir, under	
5	oath	that from the level of where you would cross a	11:53AM
6	line	at 200 milligrams per kilogram, that from 200	
7	to 46	O none of that is impacted by phosphorus from	
8	land-	applied poultry waste?	
9		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
10	A	I'm not quite sure what 200 has to do with	11:53AM
11	this	but I can't	
12	Q	It's a number I'm picking, sir.	
13	A	Okay. I can't tell what's impacted below 460.	
14	Q	All right.	
15	A	I think this is a wide variety, as we've	11:54AM
16	point	ed out already, and had this discussion of	
17	poten	tial contributions to the watershed.	
18	Q	Do you agree with me, sir, that between 200	
19	and 4	60 you can't tell but there is in fact some	
20	conta	mination existing in some degree between the	11:54AM
21	200 1	evel and the 460 level you've used for a	
22	scree	ning tool?	
23		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
24	A	It's possible, but I don't know.	
25	Q	You make a statement in your report on Page 4	11:54AM

124

1	that o	concentrations above 460 milligrams per	
2	kilog	ram do not necessarily indicate a problem.	
3	Tell r	me what is your basis of authority for that	
4	stater	ment.	
5	A	It's not a standard. It's simply saying	11:54AM
6	there	it does not represent a risk assessment, if	
7	you w	ill, where I've done a risk assessment and said	
8	a par	ticular number is a potential concentration of	
9	conce	rn, but it's clearly where there is a shift in	
10	the po	opulation, and you can see incredible	11:55AM
11	conce	ntrations that don't form to the baseline	
12	popula	ation.	
13	Q	What is the basis of authority for your	
14	stater	ment, concentrations above 460 milligrams per	
15	kilog	ram do not necessarily indicate a problem?	11:55AM
16		MS. COLLINS: Object to form, asked and	
17	answe	red.	
18	A	I just answered that.	
19	Q	Can you give me the authority on which you	
20	rely?		11:55AM
21	A	Yes. My analysis.	
22	Q	And that's it?	
23	A	I've been doing this type of thing for	
24	decade	es, yes.	
25	Q	Okay. Do you agree or not agree that there is	11:55AM

125

1		
1	contamination in the samples below your 460	
2	milligrams per kilogram that you've picked?	
3	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
4	A There is levels of phosphorus that have	
5	contributed to the sediments from a variety of	11:56AM
6	different sources.	
7	Q So your answer is, yes, there is?	
8	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
9	A I don't know if one would construe it as	
10	contamination or not.	11:56AM
11	Q So, therefore, you are not making an opinion	
12	in this case that below 460, it is or isn't	
13	contaminated; is that what I'm hearing you say?	
14	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
15	<b>A</b> I'm not making a judgment about the risk	11:56AM
16	assessment perspective.	
17	Q Okay, and is that also true then for any	
18	levels above 460 milligrams per kilogram, that	
19	you're not making a judgment there either?	
20	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	11:56AM
21	A That's correct. I'm just saying you don't	
22	know if there's an impact from a risk assessment	
23	perspective or not.	
24	Q Do you know where control samples were taken	
25	by the State of Oklahoma?	11:56AM

126

1	A	I think they were taken off, as I recall,	
2	somewh	nere to the northwest of the IRW.	
3	Q	Is it your opinion that there's only been one	
4	locati	on for control samples taken?	
5	A	I think there was two or three, but I'd have	11:57AM
6	to go	back to the database and confirm that.	
7	Q	Do you have any scientific data in which to	
8	disput	te the correctness of the choice of the	
9	sedime	ents as control samples used by the State?	
10	A	I don't have any knowledge to either	11:57AM
11	corrok	porate nor to disavow the locations.	
12	Q	Do you have any scientific data which dispute	
13	the ac	ccuracy of the sediments control samples used	
14	by the	e State?	
15	A	Do you mean the concentrations?	11:57AM
16	Q	That would be part of the accuracy, yes, sir.	
17	That's	s how they're measured, aren't they?	
18		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
19	Q	Aren't they measured in concentration?	
20	A	Well, your question was vague. I was trying	11:58AM
21	to cor	nfirm actually what you were talking about.	
22	Q	Are they measured in any other way than	
23	concer	ntration in the database that you've looked at?	
24		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
25	A	Not in the database I've looked at.	11:58AM

127

1	Q	Okay. So	
2	A	What I'm saying is your question was vague,	
3	and so	I was trying to confirm what it was you	
4	wanted	d me to address.	
5	Q	Okay. Do you have any scientific data to	11:58AM
6	disput	te the accuracy of the samples that are the	
7	sedime	ent controls used by the State?	
8		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
9	A	Not from a concentration analytical	
10	perspe	ective, no.	11:58AM
11	Q	Do you have a scientific data to dispute it in	
12	any ot	ther way?	
13		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
14	A	Well, I don't know if it's completely relevant	
15	to the	e Illinois River watershed because they were	11:58AM
16	collec	eted outside of the watershed, and I don't know	
17	if tha	at area is a good proxy for the Illinois River	
18	waters	shed baseline conditions.	
19	Q	So your answer is, yes, you don't have any	
20	inform	nation to dispute the accuracy of those	11:58AM
21	sample	es; correct?	
22		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
23	A	I think I just told you what my misgivings	
24	were a	about those samples.	
25	Q	But that isn't the answer to my question. My	11:59AM

128

1	question to you is, do you have any scientific data	
2	that would dispute the accuracy of the samples taken	
3	and used by the State for their background?	
4	A Not at a specific time, no.	
5	<b>Q</b> Do you agree that there can be degrees or	11:59AM
6	levels of contamination found in the IRW?	
7	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
8	A Well, I think that's true well, when you	
9	say contamination, there's different concentrations	
10	of phosphorus in different locations. So if that's	11:59AM
11	what you mean, yes.	
12	<b>Q</b> And would you agree then that in that	
13	instance, higher levels of phosphorus would indicate	
14	greater impact from phosphorus or not?	
15	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	11:59AM
16	A Yes. If it's higher phosphorus	
17	concentrations, then there is a higher phosphorus	
18	concentration.	
19	Q Since looking at your chart, Figure 2 on Page	
20	4, you can't determine whether there is	12:00PM
21	contamination above or below your 460 line. Do you	
22	agree that there is not necessarily a single line	
23	that when it's crossed, you can conclude	
24	contamination exists for poultry phosphorus?	
25	MS. COLLINS: Object to form, misstates	12:00PM

129

1	testimony.	
2	A Well, there's two populations here. There's	
3	an impacted population and a baseline population.	
4	I'm not sure how else to	
5	$oldsymbol{Q}$ Then is it your is it your testimony that	12:00PM
6	the only impacted population is that which is above	
7	460 milligrams per kilogram?	
8	A Yes. The rest is baseline, but it's been	
9	impacted. The baseline population has been impacted	
10	by all those other contributions that we talked	12:01PM
11	about earlier.	
12	Q And that analysis your decision that you	
13	just told me is based upon what you've constructed	
14	or somebody for you on the chart Figure 2 at Page 4;	
15	correct?	12:01PM
16	A That's correct.	
17	Q Okay. Is it possible that samples above 300	
18	on your Figure 2 up to 460 have some phosphorus	
19	contamination in them?	
20	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	12:01PM
21	A Well, yes, because this is a phosphorus	
22	concentration plot.	
23	Q Did you do anything to determine a	
24	representative background sample for either soil,	
25	water or sediments in the IRW?	12:02PM

130

1	A Yes. I did this analysis for the sediment to
2	evaluate what my opinion of baseline is because I
3	don't believe you can determine background the way
4	you've described it.
5	Q Let's take a break and let him change the tape 12:02PM
6	and we'll come right back, if you would, please?
7	VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now off the Record.
8	The time is 12:03 p.m.
9	(Following a lunch recess at 12:03
10	p.m., proceedings continued on the Record at 1:09
11	p.m.)
12	VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the
13	Record. The time is 1:09 p.m.
14	Q All right. Dr. Davis, you said earlier that
15	the baseline in your chart there is impacted. Does 01:09PM
16	that include being impacted from land-applied
17	poultry waste or any other just let's stop there.
18	Does that included impacted from land-applied
19	poultry waste?
20	MR. BURNS: Object to form. 01:09PM
21	A It includes anything that's identified on Page
22	4.
23	Q Okay. Which includes land-applied poultry
24	waste; correct?
25	A And you can't separate out what those 01:09PM

131

1	contributions look like and you don't know if a			
2	particular			
3	Q Well, you haven't done that, let's put it that			
4	way; correct?			
5	A That's correct. 01:09PM			
6	Q All right. Now, so that I can understand on			
7	your baseline calculation here, if you or as more			
8	phosphorus is added to the watershed from where			
9	you've measured it and created your chart, Figure 2,			
10	does your screening tool level change also? 01:10PM			
11	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.			
12	A I don't understand the question. It's based			
13	purely on just the data of the population that was			
14	available for this particular analysis.			
15	Q All right, and I understand that you've 01:10PM			
16	limited it to just that, but in theory, if the data			
17	that is used has a continued period of time where			
18	phosphorus is continually added to the watershed,			
19	will that cause the level of your screening tool			
20	that you've chosen here to also change? 01:10PM			
21	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.			
22	A Well, this is a snapshot in time using the			
23	data that's available. So I don't know what might			
24	happen in the future, and I don't know what the			
25	condition was in the past. 01:10PM			

132

1	Q And so if the conditions in the past were less			
2	concentration of phosphorus, would you agree that			
3	your screening tool of 460 milligrams per kilogram			
4	would likely go down also?			
5	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	01:11PM		
6	A This approach here is only specific to this			
7	particular point in time with this particular			
8	dataset.			
9	Q Okay. Let me hand you what I've marked as			
10	Exhibit 14, and this is from your spreadsheet Davis	01:11PM		
11	00739-P total Sed depth. I've put that down in the			
12	lower right-hand corner of this particular exhibit,			
13	but I've sorted it by location. Did you look at the			
14	descriptions for identifying the samples as they are			
15	listed in this dataset?	01:12PM		
16	A For this particular analysis here?			
17	Q Did you look at your dataset, did you look			
18	at what these descriptions are on Exhibit 14 as set			
19	out in the CDM materials?			
20	A For this one I just used the entire dataset as	01:12PM		
21	it's portrayed here.			
22	Q And I understand that, but my question is, did			
23	you look at the descriptions to identify what they			
24	stand for under the column location in the dataset			
25	when you did this work?	01:12PM		

133

1	7	No, not when I did this work.	
	A		
2	Q	Okay. Looking at the Exhibit 14 and the	
3	descri	ption at the very top under location, do you	
4	see th	ne BBL and what looks like five samples there	
5	with d	descriptor BBL?	01:12PM
6	A	Yes.	
7	Q	And you don't know where that location is, do	
8	you?		
9	A	Well, not without going to the database, no.	
10	Q	And what you just told me is that you didn't	01:13PM
11	do tha	at in preparation of your work in this case;	
12	correct?		
13	A	For this particular report, that's right.	
14	Q	All right. Did you do it for any other report	
15	beside	es the one that you just pointed to as Exhibit	01:13PM
16	1?		
17	A	Yes.	
18	Q	And what did you do it for?	
19	A	Well, I've subsequently gone back and looked	
20	in the	e dataset and noticed there was some data that	01:13PM
21	you co	ould take out or you can leave in depending on	
22	your p	particular preference.	
23	Q	And all of that resulted in your errata that	
24	we red	ceived yesterday afternoon; correct?	
25	A	Not completely.	01:13PM

134

1	Q All right. There are more changes then do you
2	expect to make in your report?
3	A There's one specific to this particular issue
4	that I think sheds some more light on the
5	distribution of the data, yes. 01:13PM
6	Q And have you put it in your errata already?
7	A No.
8	Q And are you intending to have another
9	submission or a change in your report?
10	A Could I have those sheets, please? Thank you. 01:13PM
11	This data is the same as here, but I sensed it to
12	remove what I noticed over the weekend included some
13	duplicates that seem to be the same number and also
14	some lake samples. So as you can see, once you take
15	out the duplicates and the lake samples, the 01:14PM
16	concentration of the baseline versus impacted
17	actually goes up to about 418 milligrams per
18	kilogram. So quite similar to the previous list.
19	Q All right. Let's get back to my Exhibit 14
20	then, and I'll come back to this? 01:14PM
21	A Okay.
22	Q But I want to complete my questioning on
23	Exhibit 14. Do you know where BBL location is?
24	A Not as I sit here today, no.
25	Q Okay. Do you know whether it's even in the 01:15PM

135

1	IRW?	
2	A That could	oe the background samples, but I
3	don't know.	
4	<b>Q</b> Okay. Ther	e's another partway down that says
5	BS-REF. Do you kn	ow where that location was? 01:15PM
6	A Not specifi	cally, no.
7	<b>Q</b> Do you know	whether it was in the IRW?
8	A Not without	going back to the database.
9	Q All right.	Did you know it at the time you
10	prepared your char	t on Page 4? 01:15PM
11	A No.	
12	Q Would you l	ook at the last page of Exhibit 14,
13	please, and there'	s under location column the
14	very near the l	ast SLK 1 through 4. Do you see
15	that one?	01:15PM
16	A I see those	, yes.
17	Q And do you	know where that location was?
18	A No.	
19	Q And did you	know it at the time you prepared
20	your report?	01:15PM
21	A No, but I w	ould like to point out, it would
22	have absolutely no	impact whether those samples are
23	included or exclud	ed on the analysis.
24	Q And why is	that?
25	A Because if	you look, you can see they fall 01:16PM

1	within the range of 180 or thereabouts. Those are			
2	varied in this last set. In the first set they're			
3	between 220 and 300, and so it would have			
4	essentially the effect of removing a few of these			
5	data points, and when one removes a number of these 01:	16PM		
6	data points, there's no significant change in the			
7	outcome of the analysis.			
8	Q And the analysis you're referring to is the			
9	calculation made in Figure 2 or your opinions?			
10	A To both. 01:	16PM		
11	Q Okay. So even if those even that data was			
12	outside the IRW, having it in has no impact in your			
13	opinion?			
14	A That's correct.			
15	Q So if I'm to understand, for purposes of your 01:	16PM		
16	analysis, you could include samples from all over			
17	the United States and it wouldn't matter to your			
18	opinion, would it?			
19	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.			
20	A Well, it depends on the concentrations. I 01:	17PM		
21	mean, it depends on how it would influence the			
22	population. This is, for the most part, an IRW			
23	population, but what you're pointing to is perhaps a			
24	dozen or so samples, and in the context of total of			
25	317, it's just the pimple on the elephant's back. 01:	17PM		

137

1	So it doesn't influence the distribution of the			
2	population, no.			
3	Q Tell the court why you would not use some			
4	reference or control site such as was sampled by the			
5	State of Oklahoma for your analysis to determine	01:18PM		
6	impact within the IRW.			
7	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.			
8	A Well, it is incorporated in the first			
9	analysis, the reference by reference. I mean,			
10	it's part of the problem is you don't know if the	01:18PM		
11	samples that were selected by CDM to represent their			
12	reference samples had the same type of impact within			
13	the IRW. So there's no way of knowing if it's			
14	apples and apples or apples and oranges. That's why			
15	I went to this distribution approach for the IRW	01:18PM		
16	samples.			
17	Q But that's just a generalization when you			
18	would use a distribution approach, isn't it?			
19	A No, because it captures all the impacts within			
20	the IRW.	01:19PM		
21	<b>Q</b> But it generalizes them into what would you			
22	have described as a bimodal distribution; correct?			
23	A Well, that's how the data falls out. It's not			
24	a question of generalizing. It's just a question of			
25	that is the dataset.	01:19PM		

138

1	Q In Exhibit 14 the lake core sediments are
2	included in that dataset; is that correct?
3	A That is correct.
4	Q Can you tell me why you would use the lake
5	core sediments that date back as early as 1950s? 01:19PM
6	A Because of that juncture, I was using the
7	entire dataset. In this revised presentation here
8	you'll see I've excluded the lake core dataset.
9	Q Okay. Why did you include it in your report
10	originally is my question? 01:20PM
11	A Because it was part of the sediment data in
12	the sediment database that the State provided, and I
13	decided over the weekend when I went back and looked
14	at that, it would be a good idea to see what the
15	impact of what those lake core sediments were on the 01:20PM
16	population distribution, and as you can see, when I
17	exclude them, the concentration changes a little bit
18	and it goes up by 20 PPM.
19	Q What adjustment did you make for the lake core
20	sediments for the water percentages in the sediment 01:20PM
21	cores?
22	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
23	A I don't understand the question.
24	Q Let me ask you this: Did you use wet weight
25	samples for purposes of your analysis? 01:20PM

1	_		
1	A	I used the data that was provided as total	
2	phosph	orus in the State database.	
3	Q	And do you know whether or not that's wet	
4	weight	sampling or is that a dry weight?	
5	A	Normally it's dry weight, the way it should be	01:21PM
6	report	ed across the board. They should have been	
7	they s	hould have had uniform types of analysis for	
8	sedime	nts.	
9	Q	And understanding that, did you in fact	
10	inspec	t the database to see whether or not wet and	01:21PM
11	dry we	re both reported?	
12	A	Well, they may have both been reported, but I	
13	used t	he total as described by the State for total	
14	phosph	orus.	
15	Q	And do you know whether or not that's based on	01:21PM
16	a wet	basis or a dry basis?	
17	A	I presume it's a dry basis, but I don't know.	
18	That's	how a scientist would normally describe it.	
19	Q	As a dry basis?	
20	A	Yes.	01:21PM
21	Q	But you don't know how it was described by the	
22	CDM fo	r purposes of that database, do you?	
23	A	Well, not as I sit here without going back to	
24	the da	tabase, no.	
25	Q	Well, did you make that determination before	01:21PM

140

1	you used the numbers?	
2	A No. I assumed they would use total phosphorus	
3	on a dry weight basis, which is what a reputable	
4	scientist would do if you are doing a database and	
5	you're comparing different sediment samples. 01:22PN	]
6	Q So based on that assumption, you assumed that	
7	the lake core sediments were also shown as dry	
8	weight basis?	
9	A That's correct. In the grand scheme of	
10	things, it's irrelevant because when you remove the 01:22PM	]
11	lake core sediments, as you can see, the population	
12	dynamics stayed virtually similar.	
13	Q Well	
14	A The same.	
15	Q Dr. Davis, that material is not in your 01:22PN	]
16	report. It's not in your considered materials, and	
17	I don't consider it to be timely for purposes of	
18	your opinions in this case. So I'm not giving any	
19	weight to what you've done yesterday or this	
20	weekend. 01:22PN	]
21	So for purposes of this deposition, I'd like	
22	for you to continue to refer to that material that	
23	you've already applied I mean, provided to the	
24	State and that which you used to form the opinions	
25	that's in your written report. Is that acceptable 01:22PM	[

141

1	to you from now on?	
2	MS. COLLINS: You're asking him what his	
3	opinions are and the bases for those opinions, and	
4	he's given you his understanding. Now, if you want	
5	to limit	01:23PM
6	MR. GARREN: No. He volunteered	
7	information that was not part of my questions when	
8	he said he's done some other analysis and brought	
9	that forward. I asked him what he did for purposes	
10	of this case and that's been the limit of my	01:23PM
11	questions, and I'm not intending, nor am I waiving	
12	any rights because he's brought that into this	
13	deposition, that we are going to allow that	
14	testimony or that evidence to come into trial at	
15	this late stage when it's not part of his report	01:23PM
16	that was due in January. That is my point.	
17	Q So I don't want to confuse the Record, Dr.	
18	Davis, but what I'm just asking you to do is to	
19	refer to those materials that are in your January	
20	report or your errata and not anything else so that	01:23PM
21	the Record is clear. Can you do that?	
22	A Well, no. It's part of any analysis. So I	
23	mean, I'm going to refer to what I want to refer to,	
24	and then it's up to you to deal with the legal	
25	niceties of how you see fit.	01:24PM

142

1	Q I'm telling you right now that's not the way	
2	it's going to go because I'm telling you, my	
3	questions are deemed to be on your analysis as	
4	written in your report and provided to the State as	
5	it was required to do under the scheduling order,	01:24PM
6	and for you to interject some new analysis now is	
7	unacceptable. I don't want the Record to be	
8	mistaken. I want it to be clear that what you're	
9	talking about in this report and your testimony is	
10	only about your report and not some subsequent	01:24PM
11	analysis done after the fact. All right?	
12	MS. COLLINS: If you would like to make a	
13	representation so that you're limiting your	
14	questions from here forward to a specific written	
15	report and you don't want to inquire into what his	01:24PM
16	actual opinions are, then we can certainly go with	
17	that caveat going forward, but to admonish him for	
18	giving you responses that are beyond that because	
19	you haven't tailored your questions in that way is	
20	inappropriate.	01:24PM
21	MR. GARREN: Well, we can argue about	
22	whether my questions are tailored properly or not.	
23	Q The point I'm trying to make is going forward,	
24	I want your analysis and your information and	
25	opinions that support your report or the errata that	01:25PM

143

1	you've provided to the State prior to this
2	deposition, okay, and if I want anything different,
3	I'll make it clear but going forward, that's my
4	intent.
5	MS. COLLINS: Well, then you need to limit 01:25PM
6	your questions.
7	MR. GARREN: You can argue about the form
8	by making your objection then.
9	MS. COLLINS: Well, but, no. I'm going to
10	direct him to give his best answers based on his 01:25PM
11	knowledge and his expertise thus far and not carve
12	out some piece of information that you say you don't
13	want. So you can be you can tailor your
14	questions and you can ask him what the basis is.
15	MR. GARREN: His opinions are only those 01:25PM
16	that are expressed in the report. He is not
17	entitled at this stage to change his opinion, give
18	new data that is three or four months past the date
19	that this information was due under the scheduling
20	order, that you, the defendants, have made it quite 01:26PM
21	clear that you want the plaintiff's experts to do
22	their shot in time and be hand bound not to explore,
23	not to review, not to do any additional analysis
24	from that point forward. If that's what the
25	defendants want, I would like for this deposition, 01:26PM

144

1	Dr. Davis to limit his opinions, his questions to	
2	the report and analysis that has been provided under	
3	the January letter and the errata given to us late	
4	yesterday afternoon. That's all I'm asking because	
5	we're not going to waive and allow other information 01:26	Mʻ
6	to come in that the State hasn't had a chance to	
7	review.	
8	MS. COLLINS: The objection is noted. The	
9	only reason this came out is because of the question	
10	you asked him. 01:27F	M
11	Q Okay. Is it your opinion, sir, that the 1950s	
12	and '60s sediments you incorporated into the	
13	database were fair to use in establishing your	
14	screening tool in this case?	
15	A Well, they can be, but that's why I did the 01:27E	Mʻ
16	subsequent analysis, to see what the impact of	
17	having them in the data would look like.	
18	Q What did you do to confirm whether or not the	
19	lake sediments, water content was calculated and	
20	actually reduced to a dry weight equivalence? 01:27	Mʻ
21	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
22	A I think I've answered that line of	
23	questioning. I didn't do anything specifically. I	
24	just assumed that from a professional basis, it	
25	would be on a dry weight comparison in the database. 01:28E	M
		ļ

145

1	Q Well, if both were reported, wouldn't it be			
2	professional on your part to have used the dry			
3	weight yourself?			
4	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.			
5	A That's my understanding of what we had. 01:28PM			
6	Q Okay. You do understand that both were			
7	reported, do you not, in the dataset, wet and dry			
8	weight?			
9	A I didn't go back and do an exhaustive			
10	examination of that, no. 01:28PM			
11	Q I hand you what's Exhibit 15. It's the same			
12	dataset that's Exhibit 14 sorted in this case by			
13	results. With regard to lake sediment samples, do			
14	you, sir, know or have an opinion whether or not the			
15	sediments at the higher level, meaning closer to the 01:29PM			
16	top, would have different water concentrations than			
17	those at the lower level, that is, closer to the			
18	soil?			
19	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.			
20	A Well, this is all the data I have, so I just 01:29PM			
21	used this data. I don't know I'm assuming the			
22	moisture contents would have been standardized and			
23	there would be a dry weight basis.			
24	Q You would agree that your original report and			
25	opinion is based upon a dataset that does include 01:30PM			

146

1	duplicates, does it not?			
2	A It did, and that's why I did that analysis,			
3	was to remove the duplicates in the database. I			
4	just used the State database, and I noticed this			
5	anomaly and that's why I did the reanalysis. 01:30PM			
6	Q Why did it take you four months after your			
7	report to notice that anomaly when you had that data			
8	for months in advance of doing your report			
9	initially?			
10	MS. COLLINS: Object to form, 01:30PM			
11	misrepresentation.			
12	A Because I just happened to see it plotted out			
13	that particular way when I was reviewing my			
14	considered by data as well.			
15	Q Did you look at the column descriptive 01:30PM			
16	headings in the State's database before you used the			
17	data that you did use?			
18	MS. COLLINS: Object to form, asked and			
19	answered.			
20	A Well, we downloaded the data from a website. 01:30PM			
21	So I didn't go back in and look at the specific data			
22	in the raw form, no.			
23	Q So who so what website did you download it			
24	from?			
25	A It was a website that Miss Collins offers, so 01:31PM			

147

1	I'm not sure on the specifics of that.			
2	<b>Q</b> Do you know whether or not you in fact got all			
3	of the State data from that website when you			
4	downloaded?			
5	A Best of my knowledge, yes.	01:31PM		
6	Q How do you know?			
7	A Well, we went back and tried to pull all the			
8	information out that had to do with phosphorus in			
9	the Illinois River watershed.			
10	<b>Q</b> And in doing that, did you notice the column	01:31PM		
11	headings, the descriptive column headings as to			
12	whether or not it was wet, dry or some other			
13	designation?			
14	A Not at that particular point in time, no.			
15	Q And when did you first notice that?	01:31PM		
16	A Well, I haven't seen wet or dry. I'm telling			
17	you I think this is all dry base is my			
18	understanding.			
19	<b>Q</b> All right. Would you agree with me that if it			
20	is a wet base that you use, that sediments	01:31PM		
21	throughout the watershed are going to have a large			
22	variability of percent water within the samples?			
23	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.			
24	<b>A</b> I think that's impossible to determine, but			
25	the bottom line is that we have a decent	01:32PM		

148

1	distribution in terms of the different populations,			
2	and my sense is, based on the statistics, if you			
3	include lake sediments or don't include lake			
4	sediments, you'd have a pretty similar answer, but			
5	I'm assuming that the river sediments would have 01:32PM	I		
б	been treated in the same way based on my review of			
7	Dr. Olsen's standard operating procedures.			
8	Q Are you telling me, sir, that if you have a			
9	column of wet samples listed in a database, that			
10	looking at a column of solids of those same samples, 01:32PM	I		
11	it would be impossible to determine if there's some			
12	variability in the moisture content within the			
13	samples?			
14	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.			
15	A Yeah. I don't know how you would do that 01:32PM	I		
16	without having a moisture content identified along			
17	with the sample.			
18	Q Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 2.			
19	A Are we done with these?			
20	Q For now. Just lay them there in front of you. 01:33PM	I		
21	We may or may not get back to them. Do you			
22	recognize this document, sir?			
23	A Yes.	ĺ		
24	Q Can you tell the court what it is?	ĺ		
25	A It's a description of total phosphorus. I 01:33PM	I		

149

1	think it comes from Engel's report actually by			
2	source over time.			
3	Q	Q So you didn't prepare this yourself?		
4	A	Well, I did. I used the data or the figure		
5	from Mr	. Engel.	01:34PM	
6	Q	Did you do anything to verify the accuracy of		
7	the dat	a that you used?		
8	A	No.		
9	Q	Do you believe it to be accurate?		
10	A	I've seen some dissension about numbers of	01:34PM	
11	chickens, so I simply just made a record of data. I			
12	don't k	now if it's accurate or not.		
13	Q	Okay. Did you use or rely on this Exhibit 2		
14	for pur	poses of forming any of your opinions?		
15	A	No.	01:34PM	
16	Q	Can you tell me what is the animal unit used		
17	for bee	f cattle and heifers calved in this		
18	particu	lar set?		
19	A	No.		
20	Q	Okay. Can you tell me what it is for chickens	01:35PM	
21	or turk	eys?		
22	A	I assume it's just the number. If you ask me		
23	the num	ber of animals, I suppose it's true for all		
24	of them	, times you have for multiply that by, I		
25	think,	2,000. So the top scale would then become	01:35PM	

150

1				
1	3.2 million.			
2	Q Okay.			
3	A I assume the same is true for all the rest of			
4	the organisms.			
5	Q Would you agree, though, that what this 01:35PM			
6	depicts is that these animal categories are listed			
7	on an equivalent animal unit basis?			
8	A I think that was the case or the objective,			
9	yes.			
10	Q Okay, and based upon looking at this, would 01:35PM			
11	you agree with me that chickens are by far the			
12	largest phosphorus contributor based on animal			
13	units?			
14	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.			
15	A Based on this depiction but, again, I can't 01:36PM			
16	speak to its accuracy. I didn't go back and check			
17	it.			
18	Q Do you agree that in looking at this Exhibit 2			
19	from the data that is presented, there is a clear			
20	acceleration of phosphorus contribution from 01:36PM			
21	chickens from about 1955 to the end of the line			
22	shown for chickens?			
23	MR. BURNS: Object to form.			
24	A Based on this interpretation, it looks like a			
25	linear increase if this data is correct. 01:36PM			

151

1	Q	You have no information or data to suggest		
2	that it's not correct, do you?			
3	A	Well		
4		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.		
5	A	I've got no information to know if it's	01:37PM	
6	corre	ct or incorrect.		
7	Q	Does it appear to you that since about 1985 on		
8	this	chart turkeys have contributed a greater number		
9	of ph	osphorus by animal units than either category		
10	of ca	ttle?	01:37PM	
11	A	Well, if this is correct, certainly on an		
12	individual basis, if you combine the cattle and the			
13	beef cows, then there would be less if these numbers			
14	are c	orrect.		
15	Q	When you prepared your report and you	01:37PM	
16	ident	ified your screening tool, did you round it up		
17	for p	urposes of your screening tool?		
18		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.		
19	A	Not that I recall. I think you say the		
20	460,	is that what you mean, that number?	01:38PM	
21	Q	Yes. Isn't that what you referred to as your		
22	scree	ning tool?		
23	A	Yeah. That was the intersection between the		
24	lines			
25	Q	For purposes of your report and analysis and	01:38PM	

152

1	the rest of your report, did you round it or did you			
2	continue to use it at 460?			
3	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.			
4	A I don't understand the question.			
5	Q Okay. We'll come back to it when we hit it. 01:38PM			
6	You indicated that you always use average when there			
7	were multiple samples. Did you round the numbers			
8	from the State's data samples?			
9	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.			
10	A Are you talking about surface waters? 01:39PM			
11	Q I'm talking about anything, sediments or			
12	waters. Did you round numbers off for purposes of			
13	your report?			
14	A Oh, oh, oh. I understand what you're saying			
15	now. Yes. So if it was three figures, I rounded it 01:39PM			
16	to two significant figures, for example.			
17	Q And did you round up or down when you rounded?			
18	A I think it depends on the number. I tried to			
19	follow protocols. I may have missed one or two, but			
20	there isn't a significant change in the description 01:39PM			
21	of concentrations.			
22	Q Did you use the USGS sampling data that was			
23	contained in the State's sampling results?			
24	A I used whatever was in the State database.			
25	Q My question is, do you know whether or not 01:40PM			

153

1				
-				
1	USGS data was in the State's database that you also			
2	used?			
3	<b>A</b> No, I don't.			
4	<b>Q</b> Did you incl	nde spring sampling data in your		
5	work?	01:40PM		
6	<b>A</b> I would have	included I believe anything that		
7	was adjacent to the	Cargill facilities. Now, spring		
8	data, there may hav	e been one location where there		
9	was spring data, I	didn't include it, but I included		
10	everything else.	01:40PM		
11	Q Did you incl	nde groundwater sampling data in		
12	your work?			
13	A Yes.			
14	<b>Q</b> Let's look a	gain at your report at Site OK-1.		
15	You've now correcte	d that site, have you not, to 01:40PM		
16	name a different ow	ner? You had P. Fisher on there		
17	originally.			
18	A Yes, that's	correct.		
19	<b>Q</b> Do you know	where you got the name P. Fisher?		
20	A No.	01:41PM		
21	<b>Q</b> Were you res	ponsible in identifying the names		
22	of these sites or was someone else for you doing			
23	that?			
24	A No. I got t	nat from counsel.		
25	<b>Q</b> The site tha	you show as OK-01, is that site 01:41PM		

154

1	within the boundaries of the Illinois River				
2	watershed?				
3	A Yes.				
4	Q On your aerial, what is the I'm going to				
5	point to it. What is the yellowish line running 01:41PM				
6	through your aerial on that Page 8 of your report?				
7	A Actually I think that could be the edge of the				
8	IRW because I recall that OK-01 has got some houses				
9	outside the boundary and one inside the watershed.				
10	Q So what site were you relying on for purposes 01:42PM				
11	of your analysis; is it the OK-1, which is outside				
12	the IRW?				
13	A No, because it's on the ridge line, and OK-01				
14	has five houses or so to the northwest and one house				
15	that's pretty much on the ridge line, which would 01:43PM				
16	drain potentially into the Illinois River. That's				
17	why I looked at that site.				
18	Q And how do you say potentially it will drain				
19	into the Illinois River?				
20	A Well, because it's upgradient of the Illinois 01:43PM				
21	River, so it's higher than the Illinois River, and				
22	so that's why you have to go look at the location				
23	and understand if there's the potential for the				
24	source receptor pathway to be complete.				
25	Q Okay, and did you do that? 01:43PM				

155

A Yes.			
Q And did you determine whether it had the			
potential of flow to the Illinois River, that is,			
OK-01 or did it actually flow to another drainage			
area, not the Illinois River basin? 01:43PM			
A Well, as I said, part part of the property			
and part of the houses are in the other watershed			
boundary, and then one of them is in the potential			
catchment area for the IRW.			
Q The way I understand your report, what you 01:44PM			
have cited as OK-1 by lat-long is in fact a point			
outside the Illinois River watershed. Did you do			
your analysis for the four houses outside the			
watershed or for the single house inside the			
watershed? 01:44PM			
<b>A</b> For the house inside the watershed, and			
perhaps I could clarify this. Do you have those			
photographs by any chance, the hard copy?			
MS. COLLINS: These are the Bates numbered			
photographs. I've had them printed. Do you want a 01:44PM			
set?			
MR. GARREN: That would be fine if he's			
going to refer to them.			
A There's two pictures, 798 and 799, and so what			
I did was to walk over to this house, houses, house, 01:47PM			

156

1	sorry, and I located some damp spots, which were			
2	where the green grass is shown in 798, and there's			
3	no evidence of runoff. In fact, there appeared to			
4	be almost a basin in that area. So I determined the			
5	chances of any runoff from litter that had been	01:47PM		
6	applied in this field would not occur.			
7	Q That isn't my question. My question was, is			
8	OK-1 a site within the IRW or outside the IRW in			
9	your opinion?			
10	A In my opinion that one house has the potential	01:47PM		
11	to drain into the IRW, and that's why we list it.			
12	Q Okay, and so the pictures 798 and 799 that			
13	you've alluded to is a picture of the single house			
14	that you say is in the watershed; correct?			
15	A Or could be, yes.	01:48PM		
16	Q Or could be, okay. Did you use the			
17	groundwater from wells' data in the CDM database?			
18	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.			
19	A Yes, where I had groundwater data included as			
20	not OK-01.	01:48PM		
21	Q In your report generally do you use the			
22	groundwater samples from wells?			
23	A Yes, if they're adjacent to sites.			
24	MS. COLLINS: Are you talking about water			
25	wells?	01:48PM		

1	MR. GARREN: Pardon me?
2	MS. COLLINS: Well, water wells?
3	MR. GARREN: Yeah.
4	Q We talked about springs. We talked about
5	MS. COLLINS: As opposed to the person 01:48PM
6	Wells, Dr. Wells.
7	A I used the groundwater data that was provided.
8	Q Okay. Did you use any soil data in the CDM
9	database for purposes of your analysis?
10	A Yes. I've shown the soil data where it's in 01:49PM
11	the shot here.
12	Q Are you saying soil samples or are you
13	referring only to sediments?
14	A No. I consider soils to be dry land samples,
15	and sediment to be in water samples, so I used both. 01:49PM
16	Q Okay. What did you do to determine if there
17	were any best management practices in place at any
18	of the Cargill sites?
19	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
20	A I didn't assess that. 01:49PM
21	Q Did you assess whether or not there are any
22	BMPs business or best management practice in
23	place at any of the land application sites for
24	poultry waste?
25	MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 01:50PM

158

			1
1	_	No. I washing to down and long to the 24	
1	<b>A</b>	No. I restricted my analysis to the 34	
2	Cargi	ll houses.	
3	Q	Would you agree with me that in identifying	
4	envir	onmental sources of contamination, it is	
5	uncom	mon to have information concerning all sources?	01:50PM
6		MS. COLLINS: Object to the form.	
7	A	Depends on the investigation, depends on the	
8	objec	tives of the investigation.	
9	Q	But isn't it uncommon generally to have all	
10	sourc	es of information in an environmental	01:50PM
11	exami	nation for contamination?	
12		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
13	A	No.	
14	Q	Okay.	
15	A	Could you ask that question again? I may not	01:51PM
16	have	understood it correctly.	
17	Q	Would you agree that in identifying	
18	envir	onmental sources of contamination, it is	
19	uncom	mon to have information concerning all sources?	
20		MS. COLLINS: Same objection.	01:51PM
21	A	No. I think that oftentimes all sources are	
22	under	stood.	
23	Q	Okay. Do you agree that in environmental	
24	foren	sics investigations you really have a priority	
25	knowl	edge of all sources?	01:51PM

159

1	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
2	A Depends on the investigation I suppose.	
3	Q Would you agree that it's typically what is	
4	typically done is to collect a lot of samples and	
5	not necessarily have one from all sources in an	01:52PM
6	environmental contamination case?	
7	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
8	A Absolutely not. I mean, that's one of the key	
9	goals is to understand the relationship between the	
10	potential sources and the receptor. That's why	01:52PM
11	people go to great lengths to identify what those	
12	pathways look like and to compare source receptor	
13	relationships.	
14	Q Okay. Do you agree that if samples show	
15	contamination sufficient to impact the waters or	01:52PM
16	have detectable concentrations, the pattern of those	
17	sources will be identified?	
18	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
19	A I'm not sure exactly what you're talking	
20	about, but I think no is the answer.	01:52PM
21	Q Are you familiar with a book entitled	
22	Introduction to Environmental Forensics, Second	
23	Edition, edited by Brian Murphy and Robert Morrison?	
24	A I've heard of it but I'm not familiar with it.	
25	Q Have you read it?	01:53PM

160

1	A	No.	
2	Q	Do you know whether or not it's an authority	
3	and so	cientifically accepted as authority in the	
4	field	of forensic environmental investigation?	
5	A	No.	01:53PM
6	Q	You don't believe it is?	
7	A	I don't know.	
8	Q	You don't know, okay. Do you know how many	
9	sample	es were collected by the State in this case?	
10	A	Of what?	01:53PM
11	Q	Samples, water, soil, sediment. How many	
12	sample	es were collected in the water to determine	
13	those	pathways to those receptors that you talked	
14	about	was necessary or needed?	
15	A	Well, I'd say probably about 200 soil samples	01:53PM
16	and 30	00 sediments and perhaps and I'm sort of	
17	being	generic here just based on number of analytes	
18	and no	umber of records for different constituents	
19	perha	ps a couple hundred groundwater samples. It's	
20	a bit	of a spotty dataset for the area really.	01:54PM
21	Q	Did you do any dye flow sampling tests at any	
22	locat	ion?	
23		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
24	A	No.	
25	Q	I do not see in your report, and tell me if	01:55PM

161

1	I'm wrong, that you have not identified any specific
2	anthropogenic sources peculiar to any particular
3	site; am I wrong on that?
4	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
5	Q You seem to reference your Appendix B for 01:55PM
6	that, and I'm trying to find out what specific
7	anthropogenic sources you might have identified for
8	any of the site locations.
9	A I think there was one site where I noted that
10	it was adjacent to a village of some sort, so it 01:55PM
11	could have been
12	Q What used to be Springdale but what you
13	changed to Springtown; is that the one you're
14	talking about?
15	A Correct, yes. 01:56PM
16	Q Do you know what the population of Springtown
17	is?
18	A I was looking at the number of houses.
19	Probably about perhaps 50 to a hundred.
20	Q Were you the one to put the name Springdale on 01:56PM
21	there or was it someone else?
22	A It was me. I got confused.
23	Q How did you come to realize that it was wrong?
24	A I was told it was wrong.
25	Q Who told you? 01:56PM

162

1	A	I forget. It was either Ken or Melissa or	
2	somebo	ody.	
3	Q	Did you at any time quantify the volume of	
4	input	at any of the anthropogenic sources that you	
5	refere	ence?	01:56PM
6		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
7	A	No.	
8	Q	Let's look at Site OK-3. There is a sample in	
9	there	in the middle of the page that says 334.53; do	
10	you se	ee that?	01:57PM
11	A	Yes.	
12	Q	Okay. Can you tell whether that number was	
13	taken	exactly from the CDM data?	
14	A	It's probably an average of two samples.	
15	Q	Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit	01:58PM
16	3. Th	nis is from your dataset. You manipulated the	
17	State	's dataset into another dataset you worked	
18	with;	is that correct?	
19		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
20	A	We didn't manipulate it.	01:58PM
21	Q	Well, you adjusted it, you cut and pasted it,	
22	that s	sort of thing?	
23	A	We extracted information the way it was. We	
24	didn't	t change anything.	
25	Q	I'm not suggesting you changed it. I'm just	01:59PM

163

Ī	
_	
1	saying you manipulated it in a way that you would
2	use it differently than what it was depicted in the
3	State's database?
4	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
5	A We extracted the pieces we needed to do the 01:59PM
6	analysis.
7	Q Okay. On this Exhibit 3, can you tell me
8	where that 345 number comes from that's shown on
9	your aerial?
10	<b>A</b> The 334.53? 01:59PM
11	Q Yes, sir. The 334.53, can you tell me where
12	it's located?
13	A Yes. It looks like it would be averaged
14	between the 208.45 and the 460.61.
15	Q Okay, and those samples were taken, one in 01:59PM
16	October of '05 and another was April of '05;
17	correct?
18	A That's correct.
19	Q Why would you not use just simply one of those
20	samples or show them both there? 01:59PM
21	A Because if I used 208, you'd probably accuse
22	me of using the low number, and I felt using the 460
23	was inappropriate given the fact that we have the
24	208. So it seems reasonable to average the two.
25	Q And you could have used the 460 number, 02:00PM

164

1	couldn't you?	
2	A I could have used the 208 number.	
3	Q You've already said that, but you could have	
4	used the 460 number, couldn't you?	
5	A I could have, and I could have used the 208.	02:00PM
6	I elected to use the average.	
7	Q Do you think that's scientifically accurate	
8	and correct to average two samples for comparison	
9	purposes that are six months apart?	
10	A Yes.	02:00PM
11	Q And how is that accurate with regard to a	
12	sample upstream that may have been taken at or about	
13	April of 2005; wouldn't you want to compare the two?	
14	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
15	A Well, first of all, there's no reason to	02:00PM
16	choose one over the other. Secondly, in the grand	
17	scheme of things, that sample is upstream from	
18	OK-03, and so it's irrelevant to OK-03 and, thirdly,	
19	the concentrations, the average concentrations and	
20	even the individual concentrations are below what I	02:01PM
21	would consider to be impacted.	
22	Q What if you had a sampling event in between	
23	April of '05 and October of '05 at a Cargill	
24	location; would that not have some impact on whether	
25	or not you should use one or the other sample?	02:01PM

1	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
2	A Well, hypothetically if there's a third sample
3	in between these two; is that what you're saying?
4	Q No, sir. I'm talking about in time. If a
5	land application occurred between April of '05 and 02:01PM
6	October of '05, would the April of '05 sample be of
7	little or no consequences to determine whether that
8	land application impacted subsequent to its
9	application?
10	MS. COLLINS: Object to form. Are you 02:01PM
11	making a representation that that happened or are
12	you asking him if
13	MR. GARREN: No. I'm asking a hypothetical.
14	A Well, it wouldn't make an impact because my
15	assumption was that the litter would be spread 02:02PM
16	adjacent to the house. OK-03 is downstream of that
17	334, and so it would be completely transparent to
18	any OK-03 impacts.
19	Q Would it make a difference if that site was
20	upstream from the sample location that we just 02:02PM
21	talked about in your opinion?
22	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
23	A It's not, so I can't answer the question.
24	It's a complete hypothetical. I mean, I used the
25	data so, you know, I don't know is the answer. 02:02PM

1	Q Okay. Your goal was to identify site-specific
2	Cargill locations and whether or not the activity on
3	that location caused any impact to the Illinois
4	River watershed; correct?
5	A That I could discern using the data from the 02:03PM
6	State, yes, yes.
7	Q Okay, and would you agree with me that you
8	have ignored the possibility of when land
9	application did occur from each of those sites?
10	MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 02:03PM
11	A No, because I'm looking at the data the State
12	pulled together, and in theory, if there was land
13	application, there should be some sort of response
14	at some point in time following whatever release
15	you're hypothesizing might have occurred. 02:03PM
16	Q And do you know what that normally would be;
17	did you study what kind of a release what kind of
18	response time would occur after release; do you know
19	what that is?
20	MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 02:03PM
21	A Generally, yes.
22	Q And what would you expect it to be in the
23	Illinois River watershed?
24	A Well, I would suspect again, it depends on
25	the location of the manure and the conditions 02:03PM

167

1	surrounding the potential release and the types of
2	topography that we're examining, and, I mean, you
3	could have hypothetically all sort of variants
4	around that theme, but what I'm pointing out to you
5	is OK-03 does not appear in my opinion to be the 02:04PM
6	progenitor of this average 334 because that point
7	it's upstream, and that is not the way I assumed my
8	study to be set up.
9	Also, just one other issue that falls out of
10	this OK-03, I notice on this exhibit that you've got 02:05PM
11	surface water concentrations, and it just jogs my
12	memory, that what we did was to look at total
13	phosphorus. We talked about this morning, and also
14	I said this morning that I felt that averaging these
15	concentrations was reasonable for multiple sampling 02:05PM
16	events. As you can see, I think that these this
17	dataset bears out that representation because the
18	concentrations were all very similar.
19	Q Ask the answer be stricken. It was not
20	responsive to any question pending before the 02:05PM
21	witness.
22	MS. COLLINS: He was clarifying an earlier
23	answer. Are you saying that's impermissible?
24	Q Do you know when most poultry waste
25	applications occur in the Illinois River watershed? 02:05PM

1	MR. BURNS: Object to form.
2	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
3	A I believe it's in the spring or early summer.
4	Q In their text on this Page 10 you refer to a
5	surface water sample of .035 milligrams per liter. 02:06PM
6	Can you tell me where that is shown on your aerial
7	on Page 10?
8	A Oh. I believe this is one of the errata
9	points. I think that's when we thought that the
10	drainage was over to the east. Yeah. I corrected 02:06PM
11	it in the errata.
12	Q And so you're referring now to the .3933
13	location; is that correct?
14	A Yes, and actually the .035 was a groundwater
15	sample come to think of it. It was further down the 02:07PM
16	drainage. I think that is in, yeah, Appendix B.
17	There's the .035, and I realized that was a
18	groundwater sample or what's been defined as a
19	groundwater sample in the database. So that's what
20	led to that correction in the errata. 02:08PM
21	Q Why don't we go ahead and change the tape and
22	I'll get the next exhibit out.
23	VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now off the Record.
24	The time is 2:08 p.m.
25	(Following a short recess at 2:08 p.m., 02:08PM

1	proceedings continued on the Record at 2:16 p.m.)	
2	VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now back on the	
3	record. The time is 2:16 p.m.	
4	Q Dr. Davis, talking about surface water, in	
5	Page 5 of your report you point out that you use a	02:16PM
6	rounded up number as .04 as a screening level. Do	
7	you remember that in your report?	
8	A Yes.	
9	Q All right, and looking at Exhibit 5 that I	
10	just gave to you, that is your dataset, and attached	02:16PM
11	to it is the CDM dataset for that location OK-05.	
12	I'd ask you to look at the aerial in OK-05 to begin	
13	with and tell me where in the dataset the .1093	
14	sample is shown in either your dataset or CDM's	
15	dataset.	02:16PM
16	A Well, this is an average. I assume if that's	
17	the RS-000667 data point; is that what you are	
18	referring to?	
19	Q Yes, sir.	
20	A And so that number is the average of these	02:17PM
21	data points. Is that what you	
22	Q I'm asking you to tell me how you got it	
23	because I don't believe that to be the case, and I	
24	think it's an error on your part, and I'm trying to	
25	confirm that it is.	02:17PM

170

1		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
2	A	Well, I don't know if that's I don't know	
3	if tha	at's that sample or if it's the .03 sample or	
4	what.		
5	Q	Well, let's look at your dataset on Exhibit 5.	02:17PM
6	Fifth	one down, do you see the number 1.090?	
7	A	Yes.	
8	Q	Okay, and do you see that number is also	
9	rounde	ed by you?	
10		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	02:18PM
11	A	Rounded where?	
12	Q	Well, every number on your dataset is rounded	
13	to zer	o and the third digit, is it not, looking at	
14	Exhibi	t 5, your dataset?	
15	A	Well, there's a .03 there.	02:18PM
16	Q	Let's just concentrate on one thing at a time	
17	and we	e'll get where we need to be. Looking at your	
18	Exhibi	t 5, the dataset that you have used, it's all	
19	all	those numbers in the surface water RS-0667	
20	have k	peen rounded to two digits; correct?	02:18PM
21		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
22	Q	In this column here, sir.	
23	A	Oh, oh, I'm sorry. Oh, I see. So we have the	
24	.03, w	which would be I assume the average of the base	
25	of the	e list of data points here.	02:19PM

171

1	Q Look at the next page of Exhibit 5 and you'll	
2	see the CDM data from which you rounded from. Do	
3	you see the fifth number down that's 1.093	
4	milligrams per liter in the result column?	
5	A Yes.	02:19PM
6	Q And do you see where you've rounded that to	
7	1.090?	
8	A Right.	
9	Q All right, and if you look at your aerial on	
10	Site OK-5, you see a 0.1093. Is that an inadvertent	02:19PM
11	is that an error as a result of a placement of a	
12	decimal point?	
13	A No. What this sample is I believe is the	
14	average that's .03 well, that's the 290.1, the	
15	sediment, because the way I think that's correct is	02:19PM
16	if you look at the same sediment sample here on the	
17	first page, you can see the 290.1, which is on the	
18	same page here as is .03. The .03 I think is the	
19	result of the average of all of those data above	
20	that .03, which is in this second box down. It has	02:20PM
21	nothing to do with the .1093.	
22	Q I didn't follow you. Where are you saying the	
23	data point is for the 0.1093 in the data on Exhibit	
24	5?	
25	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	02:20PM

172

1	A	Okay. There's a .1093 concentration at the	
2	bottom	of this depiction.	
3	Q	Correct, and is that a surface water?	
4	A	That is a surface water sample.	
5	Q	All right.	02:20PM
6	A	There's also a 0.03, okay, which is next to	
7	the 290	0.1, which is sediment.	
8	Q	Correct.	
9	A	The accumulated average of the data you	
10	provide	ed to me appears to be 0.03 I think. I'm not	02:20PM
11	underst	tanding something here for sure. I don't know	
12	where t	this RS-000667 is, and I don't know how	
13	whether	r or not this data point even relates to which	
14	of thes	se data points on this plot.	
15	Q	Well, it's your aerial and you created it, and	02:21PM
16	I'm try	ying to figure out where you got the plots on	
17	your a	erial from the database that you said you used	
18	to get	it there.	
19	A	Right. I'd have to go back to the database	
20	and the	en cross	02:21PM
21	Q	Isn't this database in Exhibit 5; isn't this	
22	the dat	cabase that you would have used for that site?	
23		MS. COLLINS: Object to form. There's no	
24	correla	ation.	
25	A	I don't know is the answer as I sit here right	02:21PM

173

1	now.
2	Q Looking at Exhibit 5, do you see where it says
3	location RS-0661?
4	A Yes.
5	Q And do you see that that is .030? 02:21PM
6	A Correct.
7	Q And do you think that is not in fact the .030
8	that's listed in the aerial you just now talked
9	about?
10	A The .03, okay, it could be, yes. 02:21PM
11	Q Now, if you look at the one above it, we have
12	a different point at RS-667, and that has no average
13	listed in your tally there of the data. I'm trying
14	to inquire as to whether or not the 0.1093, which I
15	believe to be that site, is a misstatement on your 02:22PM
16	part as to what the numbers should be or if it's in
17	fact an average. Can you tell me?
18	MS. COLLINS: Are you representing that you
19	know or have information that connects RS-000667
20	sample location with what is depicted on here as 02:22PM
21	.1093 in terms of location, something that keys
22	those two together so we know we're talking about
23	the same thing?
24	MR. GARREN: Dr. Davis has that in the CDM
25	database with everything identified as the lat-long. 02:22PM

174

1	He put these points on his aerial. I would assume	
2	he, too, would know that.	
3	MS. COLLINS: Yeah. Well, and he just told	
4	you he would have to go look at the database to be	
5	able to answer your question.	02:22PM
6	A I can't know without going back to the	
7	database and making that inquiry. There's no way to	
8	know.	
9	Q Who checked your numbers when you created	
10	these aerials against the database besides Dr. Kolm?	02:23PM
11	A I asked him to do that, and occasionally I	
12	went back and also asked Jessie Sheffield, who is on	
13	my staff, to do that.	
14	Q All right. Let's look at Exhibit 5 alone, and	
15	the two pages, do you see the CDM database where it	02:23PM
16	references the results and you see the database that	
17	you used to the rounded numbers? Can you show me at	
18	any place on those on your database where you	
19	rounded up as opposed to down?	
20	A So you want me to compare these two; right?	02:23PM
21	So compare	
22	Q The result columns.	
23	A the result columns here with the result	
24	column here.	
25	Q Can you tell where you rounded up as opposed	02:24PM

175

1	to rounded down on any number shown on this	
2	document?	
3	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
4	A Well, these I don't know if these are	
5	different numbers or what but, for example, the	02:24PM
6	first number says .051 on this page and here it says	
7	0.03. Next one is .045 and it says .17 over here.	
8	You have a .029 and .04. I don't see the	
9	correlation to be honest here. So I can't answer	
10	the question.	02:24PM
11	Q I'll represent to you that the CDM database is	
12	pulled in the way that it was kept. I'm just as	
13	confused as you, and that's why I'm inquiring how it	
14	is that you caused these numbers not to be in the	
15	same order that they were previously. Do you know	02:24PM
16	how that occurred?	
17	A I don't have the first idea.	
18	Q Okay.	
19	A What I do see in the CDM database here is a	
20	non-filtered sample, for example. So we would have	02:25PM
21	pulled out whatever is called total phosphorus from	
22	the database, and it could well be those different	
23	flavors of phosphorus in this particular CDM	
24	database, and that might explain where we see a	
25	smaller number and, I guess a smaller number would	02:25PM

176

1	make the most obvious sense.
2	Q Are you looking at Exhibit 5 in the CDM
3	database?
4	A I'm just comparing, contrasting the two
5	databases because the CDM database has two, four, 02:25PM
6	six, eight, ten, sixteen, eighteen, twenty records
7	and ours has two, four, six, eight, ten, twelve,
8	sixteen, eighteen well, ours has 20 as well. I'd
9	have to go back and look at the database and see
10	Q It would appear
11	A what the explanation was.
12	Q It would appear that based on the numbers
13	you've just added that the non-filtered entry is
14	included, doesn't it?
15	MS. COLLINS: Object to form. 02:26PM
16	A Well, I don't see it because all of ours have
17	phosphorus total, and there's a non-filtered here.
18	So I don't know how this CDM database is pulled out,
19	first of all. So without going back and looking at
20	the CDM database that's been excised here and see if 02:26PM
21	it's truly representative of what we've got, I
22	couldn't tell you.
23	Q Why did you remove the dates from your samples
24	in Exhibit 5; I mean, why did you remove that where
25	it's difficult to tell what sample you're talking 02:26PM

177

1	about?	
2	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
3	A Well, I didn't remove them per se. This is	
4	just what we produced. There was no attempt to	
5	remove dates.	02:27PM
6	Q Well, you did remove them because this is what	
7	you relied on because you produced it in your	
8	considered material. Why would you take the dates	
9	out when you are trying to do your work on this	
10	dataset?	02:27PM
11	A Because we're looking on a site-specific basis	
12	for total phosphorus is why, so the dates were	
13	really transparent material to us. Actually, as I	
14	come to look at it now, I can sort of see some	
15	correlations just being sourced in a different way,	02:27PM
16	and that's why they don't tally up next to each	
17	other seems to me.	
18	Q Let me hand you what's marked as Exhibit 6.	
19	This has the OK-05 site located on it in the lower	
20	right-hand corner. Do you see that?	02:29PM
21	A Yes.	
22	Q Do you see where the Sediment 025 location is	
23	on this upper right-hand portion of this?	
24	A Yes.	
25	Q Is that a sample that you relied on in	02:29PM

178

1	estimating or analyzing this Site 05	
2	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
3	Q OK-05?	
4	A Yes.	
5	Q Tell me why you would rely on that particular	02:29PM
6	sediment sample which is not even part of the stream	
7	flow from OK-05.	
8	A Why do you say it's not part of the stream	
9	flow?	
10	Q Well, I see that there's a confluence of where	02:30PM
11	the stream that goes past OK-5 to the north then has	
12	a new stream entering above as part of the site	
13	location SD-025. Do you not see that?	
14	A Well, you're referring to the blue line;	
15	right?	02:30PM
16	Q Yes, sir.	
17	A Well, you can see here where the blue line is	
18	completely inaccurate as to where the stream is	
19	going. So the blue line is not the be-all end-all	
20	of where the confluence is going. Looks to me like	02:30PM
21	it's going just to that red dot there.	
22	Q Okay, and so would you agree with me that this	
23	has a better resolution than Google Earth relied on	
24	by you at this site?	
25	MS. COLLINS: Object to form, and as to	02:30PM

179

1	Exhibit 6, I object to the use of this exhibit to	
2	the extent that the lat-long is not represented on	
3	here, nor the person who generated it; therefore,	
4	there's no way for us to confirm this is accurate,	
5	but if you want to question him on it, go ahead.	02:31PM
6	Q Can you tell, sir, from your report and the	
7	aerial of Site 05 that that sediment sample is in	
8	fact part of the same stream flowing to the north	
9	from OK-05 site?	
10	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	02:31PM
11	A Well, it's hard to tell.	
12	Q I'm asking you on your aerial.	
13	A On my aerial?	
14	Q Yeah. On the aerial you looked at, can you	
15	tell from it?	02:31PM
16	A Well, I saw where it had been placed in	
17	lat-long, and it appeared to be at the confluence so	
18	and why they put this, I think the location of	
19	surface water samples certainly seems to be on that	
20	same drainage.	02:31PM
21	Q Would you agree with me that it's not certain?	
22	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
23	A Well, I think I can see a drainage pattern	
24	here but, you know, obviously it would be helpful to	
25	be out at the site.	02:32PM

180

1	Q And is it your opinion
2	A Let me finish. And whoever collected the
3	sample, have them point out where the sample was
4	collected, but the best of my knowledge right now,
5	it appears to be downstream from the drainage. If 02:32PM
6	it's not, then the situation becomes even more dire
7	because there is no data point for miles anywhere
8	near this particular facility.
9	Q Based on your testimony, you've not done
10	anything to determine whether or not the poultry 02:32PM
11	waste from OK-05 was land applied anywhere along the
12	fields, along that blue line in Exhibit No. 6, did
13	you?
14	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
15	A Well, I assumed it was adjacent to the turkey 02:33PM
16	house.
17	Q And how close to the turkey house did you
18	assume it would be?
19	A Just in the next field over.
20	Q I'm going to give you a red pen and if you'd 02:33PM
21	mark on Exhibit 6 where you believe and assumed the
22	land application would have occurred for OK-05.
23	A Okay. I'm just going to assume this; right?
24	What I'm assuming is not
25	Q Okay, but put that in a solid line so we can 02:33PM

181

1	see it.
2	A Well, I would put a dash line because that's
3	my assumption. I'll make sure the dashes stand out.
4	Q Okay. Let me look and see where you drew your
5	line. Let's look at your report at Site OK-6, which 02:34PM
6	is on Page 13 of your report. I don't see where
7	your errata made any adjustments for this particular
8	site. So let me ask you, sir, in the aerial right
9	next to the OK-06 site, there's a Sample 0.1531. Do
10	you see that? 02:35PM
11	A Yes.
12	Q Is that sample downgradient from OK-06?
13	A No.
14	Q In your text you talk about groundwater and
15	surface water, and then you cite .04 as a sample 02:35PM
16	collected adjacent to OK-06. Does it appear to you
17	that the sample .1531 is at or near the same
18	location of .04?
19	A Yes.
20	Q Why did you not reference it in your text? 02:35PM
21	A Because the flow is out to the east and then
22	down that drainage and then off into the as I
23	recall hang on a second. Let's go back to the
24	other views. Yeah. The flows are off to the east
25	on this site and then down the potential flow 02:37PM

182

1	anyway down towards this point on the southeast and	
2	wraps around, passes 215 PPM sediment and then goes	
3	on down to the 0.03.	
4	Q Say that one more time, if you would, for the	
5	Record so I follow you. You're starting at the 02:	37PM
6	OK-06 site?	
7	A Right.	
8	Q And it flows which direction?	
9	A Flows to the east there, down the gradient.	
10	At least that's where it would flow. This area is 02:	38PM
11	quite flat actually.	
12	Q Well, you reference .04. How is it you can	
13	reference it and not .1531?	
14	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
15	A Well, I reference it I show it in the 02:	38PM
16	figure there. I have to go back and see what the	
17	relative spatial relationship is in some level of	
18	detail on those two particular samples. It could be	
19	they were .153 as a subdrainage coming in from	
20	somewhere else. I can't tell from the scale and 02:	38PM
21	resolution.	
22	Q Okay. Let me hand you Exhibit 7 and see if	
23	the resolution on that exhibit is helpful.	
24	MS. COLLINS: I object to any questions on	
25	Exhibit 7 as something that's never been produced 02:	39PM

183

1	before in this case and is not giving any
2	information to gauge the accuracy of the
3	representation of the sample points and stream
4	points.
5	Q I'll represent to you, Dr. Davis, that the 02:39PM
6	lat-longs that are in the CDM database are depicted
7	in accordance to the sample designations on the
8	aerial of this Exhibit 7. Do you have an opinion,
9	sir, looking at this Exhibit 7, whether or not the
10	surface water and river stations RS-9002 and RS-786 02:40PM
11	or HFS-08 would be at a location that might have any
12	impact from OK-06?
13	A Well, based on this particular depiction and,
14	again, I don't know how accurate it is, RS-9002
15	would apparently be upstream of the confluence the 02:40PM
16	way it's depicted here from the two creeks.
17	RS-9002, I don't see any I must say I'm a bit
18	confused because the sample labeled HFS-08 has got a
19	matrix description as surface water, and yet it's
20	blue as far as I can tell, but I'm seeing this for 02:41PM
21	the first time. It appears to me that sediment
22	sample, if that's HFS-08, is 171, which wouldn't
23	appear to me to reference any impacts.
24	Q We're kind of wandering here. Let me ask
25	this: Did you consider Groundwater 25 and 02:42PM

184

1	Groundwater 26 in your analysis on Site OK-06?	
2	<b>A</b> I believe what one of those would be the	
3	.025 that's depicted here.	
4	Q Okay.	
5	<b>A</b> I'd like to know what the basis for this 02:	43PM
6	drainage map is here. I don't see an obvious	
7	drainage pathway.	
8	Q Is it your opinion then from the Google Earth	
9	information that you relied on, it would be better	
10	than the aerial that we're seeing here for drainage 02:	43PM
11	pathway?	
12	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
13	A Well, I don't think you can tell from this	
14	particular screenshot to be honest.	
15	Q And what would Google Earth tell you with 02:	43PM
16	regard to this general site location that you don't	
17	see here?	
18	A Well, it shows me the three-dimensional	
19	orientation. What I think you can see in the	
20	figures in the appendix, the slope here appears 02:	44PM
21	towards the north, northeast, so	
22	Q Which image are you looking at in your	
23	appendix; the lower image?	
24	A The lower image, yeah.	
25	Q And you believe that the slope and looking at 02:	44PM

1	that is to the north, northeast?
2	A That's the way it looks. If you look at the
3	drainage patterns here, you can clearly see the
4	drainage patterns go in the opposite direction than
5	the way it is depicted here. 02:45PM
6	Q On your exhibit in your report that's in front
7	of you there, do you have the draw the direction
8	of drainage pattern that you see on the
9	three-dimensional with this blue pen. Maybe we
10	ought to use the red ink so we can see it. Draw me 02:45PM
11	the drainage pattern that you're identifying on that
12	particular image I'm sorry. Draw it on yours,
13	then I'll well, draw it on both. Show me the
14	drainage pattern direction that you're observing.
15	A It seems to me more in this general direction. 02:45PM
16	Q Okay, and then do it again on the lower image
17	on yours.
18	A (Witness complied).
19	Q And you describe that as north, northeast?
20	A I'm sorry. This is southeast. 02:46PM
21	Q Thank you. That's why I was confused. That's
22	why I had you draw it.
23	A I'm confused because of the orientation of
24	these things.
25	Q Well, they are all facing north to the top, 02:46PM

1	are they not?
2	A Not all of them, no. Some of them we rotate
3	to give you a better understanding of the
4	topography.
5	Q Looking back now at Exhibit 7 well, I'm 02:46PM
6	sorry. I misspoke. The dataset that goes with
7	OK-6, so if you'll look at datasets. Can you tell
8	from this dataset what, if any, numbers you rounded
9	up as opposed to down when you took them from CDM's
10	database and moved them to yours? 02:47PM
11	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
12	Q Do these even correlate that you can see?
13	MS. COLLINS: Asked and answered.
14	A Let me look. Would you mind if I mark on the
15	exhibit? 02:47PM
16	Q No, sir.
17	A Looks like, best as I can tell after a cursory
18	examination, four would be defined as they were in
19	the CDM database. Two were rounded down because
20	they were reported as .031 and .022, and I can't see 02:48PM
21	the .037 analogously here. Also I'll note that
22	there appears to be more surface water data points
23	available in the database here that have phosphorus
24	total surface water designation than have been
25	reported in the CDM database. So, again, without 02:49PM

187

1	going back and do doing a detailed analysis, I	
2	don't exactly know why there's a difference.	
3	<b>Q</b> Did you include the RS sampling stations with	
4	HFS station as your total surface water?	
5	A No.	02:49PM
6	Q All right. Did you do anything on the OK-6	
7	site I'm not sure No. 8 there in front of you	
8	I believe. Did you make any determination of	
9	subsurface flows on Site OK-6?	
10	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	02:49PM
11	A What did I put in monitoring wells and look	
12	at the gradient?	
13	Q Yes. Did you do anything to determine what	
14	would be the direction of subsurface flow from Site	
15	OK-6?	02:50PM
16	A No. I don't believe anybody has done that,	
17	and I didn't either.	
18	Q Did you do anything to ascertain the fault or	
19	fractures located at or near the OK-6 site?	
20	A Well, there's no exposures. It's pastureland.	02:50PM
21	There's no way to know. Neither the State did I	
22	don't think either.	
23	Q Look at your errata. Did you change your	
24	statement of drainage patterns on Site Arkansas 12	
25	and 13?	02:51PM

188

1	A	I can't tell.	
2	Q	It appears that you've added another point,	
3	sampli	ing data point of 0.235 milligrams. Am I	
4	readir	ng that correct from the two?	
5	A	That's correct because it was hidden in the	02:52PM
6	pictur	re, so I wanted to make sure that that data was	
7	clear		
8	Q	And can you locate on your is it located in	
9	your a	appendix, the other point?	
10	A	Let's look.	02:52PM
11	Q	Yeah, I believe it is.	
12	A	Yes.	
13	Q	Do you know whether or not that is a separate	
14	sample	e at the same location or are these again not	
15	shown	accurately to be in a different location?	02:53PM
16	A	That would be the same sample sorry, would	
17	be a c	different sample at the same location.	
18	Q	Okay. So you've listed two samples from the	
19	same ]	location?	
20	A	Correct.	02:53PM
21	Q	As opposed to averaging them?	
22	A	That's correct, yes.	
23	Q	All right. Did you determine if there were	
24	any ca	attle allowed access to Site Arkansas 12 and 13	
25	in you	ur analysis?	02:54PM

189

1		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
2	A	I don't know if cattle have access or not.	
3	Q	Okay.	
4	A	I don't recall.	
5	Q	Did you make any determination of the Cargill	02:54PM
6	any	y of the Cargill sites where cattle had access	
7	to the	ose properties?	
8		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
9	A	I do remember seeing some cattle at some	
10	locati	ion.	02:54PM
11	Q	Do you know that they were at the location	
12	which	would have been considered to you the area	
13	where	land-applied poultry waste would have occurred	
14	in you	ur assumption?	
15		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	02:54PM
16	A	Well, that would be internally inconsistent	
17	since	the idea is to promote grass growth, so having	
18	cattle	e there would not be inconsistent with that	
19	hypoth	nesis.	
20	Q	But I'm asking your observation, sir, and that	02:54PM
21	is, wh	nere you saw the cattle, were they in a	
22	locati	ion that was consistent with the assumption	
23	that y	you made as to where land application should	
24	have o	occurred on that site?	
25	A	For many of the sites that I recall that I did	02:55PM

190

1	see cattle, it was adjacent to the houses. So, yes.	
2	Q Bear with me. I'm trying to make a comparison	
3	from your errata as I'm looking at my outline here.	
4	Based upon your corrections to your errata, you now	
5	know where Springdale and Springtown are located, do	02:56PM
6	you not?	
7	A Yes.	
8	Q Springdale is a larger population towards the	
9	north and east?	
10	A Correct.	02:57PM
11	Q All right. Do you know how many flocks go	
12	through a turkey house on an average year?	
13	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
14	A I suppose it depends on the breeder, but I	
15	suppose	02:58PM
16	Q I said an average.	
17	A On average? I can't tell because it depends	
18	what the breeder is doing. I just know it takes	
19	about 20 weeks for maturation. So obviously some	
20	houses do different things with different flocks, so	02:58PM
21	I can't tell you.	
22	Q Let's look at Exhibit 10. I believe the first	
23	couple pages are excised from your data and the last	
24	pages excised from the CDM data. Based on your	
25	previous testimony, it's correct, is it not, that	03:00PM

191

1		
-		
1	you would have averaged for your data point on the	
2	site as HFS-02 surface water; is that correct?	
3	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
4	A Where is HFS-02?	
5	Q You don't know by looking at this which one it	03:00PM
6	should be?	
7	A No, I haven't the faintest idea.	
8	Q Do you know which one is RS-160?	
9	A No.	
10	Q Do you know what any of the sites actually	03:00PM
11	are?	
12	A No. My memory isn't, while brilliant, not	
13	quite that.	
14	Q Okay, but consistent with your testimony, you	
15	would have averaged, would you have not?	03:00PM
16	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
17	A Well, yeah, we would have averaged the total	
18	P, but we would have sorted it on total, and here,	
19	for example	
20	Q Looking at the CDM database page, which items	03:01PM
21	on HFS-02 would have been included in your dataset	
22	in order to arrive at the average for whatever the	
23	point is on your aerial; can you tell me by looking	
24	at the dataset?	
25	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	03:01PM

192

1	Q Might be I can ask it easier this way, Dr.	
2	Davis. If you're looking solely at HFS-02, can you	
3	tell me, sir, in your analysis what of those points	
4	would you have taken in order to create an average;	
5	would you have used them all or some of them?	03:02PM
6	A I would have used the total, however the total	
7	is specified in the database. So we have a total P.	
8	I would have assume that we'd have used all the	
9	total P data since we've got a phosphorus total, not	
10	an analyte list.	03:02PM
11	Q Do you see the total P and the number behind	
12	it, that there's a parameter discussed there; do you	
13	know whether or not the total P was determined by	
14	different analytical testing?	
15	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	03:03PM
16	A It would look like it since there's different	
17	methods, which I recognize at least two of them.	
18	Q And would it, sir, be appropriate to average	
19	all of those together when you've got two different	
20	analyticals being used to determine total P?	03:03PM
21	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
22	A If it's identified as total P, it's perfectly	
23	acceptable, yes.	
24	Q Okay. The very bottom station, RS-147, is	
25	showing a result on CDM as .047. Is that in fact	03:03PM

193

1	the did you round that number, sir, and if so,
2	did you round it down?
3	A Well, I don't know. I don't know where
4	RS-000147 is.
5	Q Well, look in your dataset and look at the 03:03PM
6	same location number and the result that you use in
7	rounding. Is that not rounded down as opposed to
8	up?
9	A I don't know that this dataset is
10	represents this point. My understanding was if we 03:04PM
11	had a .037, that it would have been rounded up to .4
12	for example.
13	Q Well, in fact, sir, it appears to me that I'm
14	looking at a .047 on the CDM set and on yours it's
15	.0400 and in fact you would have rounded it down. 03:04PM
16	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
17	A Well, either way it's a little bit irrelevant
18	because it doesn't change any of the conclusions if
19	in fact that data point is that particular location.
20	Q My point is, sir, wasn't that pretty much your 03:04PM
21	method in rounding, is that when it was CDM, above
22	.045 you would still round it down, such as we see
23	in this example on the .047, it would be rounded
24	down to .040?
25	MS. COLLINS: Object to form, misstates 03:05PM

194

1	testimony.	
2	A No. I thought we looked at some samples in	
3	the last site. As a matter of fact, I identified	
4	several that were identical in both databases, so	
5	Q Do you see on the CDM well, do you see on	03:05PM
6	both of them, yours and theirs, the edge of field	
7	samples, do you see those there, EOF-03?	
8	A Yes.	
9	Q And did you take your EFO-3 data, add it and	
10	average it?	03:05PM
11	MS. COLLINS: Form.	
12	<b>A</b> I don't think I have an edge of field sample	
13	on this notation.	
14	Q AR-17, is that what you're looking at?	
15	A Yes. I see a sediment sample. The	03:05PM
16	Q Do you see the number 3.34 on your aerial at	
17	that location, AR-17?	
18	A Oh, yes, I see it.	
19	Q Okay, and I'll represent to you that if you	
20	add edge of field three numbers there, 3.8, 4.2,	03:06PM
21	1.9, divided by 3, it comes up to 3.34. Does that	
22	appear to be your edge of field?	
23	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
24	A Without knowing the specific location, I'll	
25	take your representation if that's what you tell me.	03:06PM

195

			1
7			
1		Okay. Well, if I look at both yours and CDM's	
2	data, th	ne edge of field data appears to be the same	
3	for thre	ee locations; correct?	
4		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
5	<b>Q</b> A	gain, they're in different order 0	3:06PM
6	<b>A</b> Y	es.	
7	Q -	- but you see them being the same, do you	
8	not?		
9	<b>A</b> I	do see them, yes.	
10	<b>Q</b> A	all right. Now, do you think it's 0	3:06PM
11	appropri	ate, sir, to have added as part of in	
12	creating	the average the edge of field sampling that	
13	is done	with a different testing regime? You can	
14	see two	were using sixty ten and the other was using	
15	365.2.	Those are different testing analyticals, are 0	3:07PM
16	they not	?	
17		MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
18	<b>A</b> Y	es, but they're both reporting total P.	
19	<b>Q</b> 0.	kay, and you believe that's accurate then to	
20	take tho	ose, average them together?	3:07PM
21	<b>A</b> Y	es, it's reasonable.	
22	<b>Q</b> 0	okay.	
23	<b>A</b> I	'm running out of steam here.	
24	<b>Q</b> O:	on this edge of field 03 site, did you make	
25	any dete	ermination or inquiry as to whether or not 0	3:08PM

196

1	that is a field owned by any of the Cargill facility	
2	sites or owners of those sites?	
3	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
4	A No. It's quite a distance away. So I'd have	
5	no reason to suspect it was related to a Cargill 03:08	PM
6	site.	
7	Q Are you aware, sir, that there are many	
8	multi-tract landowners in the IRW?	
9	A What's a multi-tract landowner?	
10	Q Multi-tract landowner, meaning one who might 03:09	PM.
11	own land not contiguous, different parcels, not	
12	contiguous.	
13	A I don't know what the land ownership status	
14	looks like in the IRW.	
15	Q Do you know whether or not Cargill growers 03:09	PM.
16	lease lands apart from the land immediately adjacent	
17	to their poultry barns for use of poultry waste	
18	application?	
19	A No.	
20	Q Did you inquire whether anybody did? 03:09	PΜ
21	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
22	Q In the Cargill location sites, did you inquire	
23	of any of those people whether or not they own,	
24	lease own or lease other lands not adjacent to	
25	their other barns or land where applied poultry 03:09	PM

197

1	waste occurs?
2	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
3	A No.
4	MS. COLLINS: Are you representing that you
5	have information that indicates that this Edge of 03:10PM
6	Field 03 sample is taken from or nearby a farm owned
7	by a Cargill
8	MR. GARREN: I'm not representing anything.
9	I'm simply asking him what inquiries he made as to
10	if he knows who owns the land that that edge of 03:10PM
11	field test was acquired.
12	MS. COLLINS: Thanks for clarifying.
13	Q Did Cargill or its representatives provide you
14	any documentation of the disposition of poultry
15	waste to third parties from any of their Cargill 03:10PM
16	locations?
17	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
18	MR. BURNS: Object to form.
19	A No.
20	Q Did Cargill provide you any documentation of 03:11PM
21	poultry waste being removed from the watershed?
22	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
23	A No.
24	Q Where are the calculations that you made to
25	either establish the average or some other 03:12PM

198

1	calculation as to the data points you used?
2	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
3	A It's done automatically within the program.
4	Q Did you supply your spreadsheets that show the
5	calculations that were performed to arrive at the 03:12PM
6	points used?
7	A No, because it's inherent within the software
8	to work these spreadsheets.
9	Q So the software that was used would have
10	required a data input for the individual samples? 03:13PM
11	A Yeah. I mean, we looked at the comparison
12	between the CDM database and what we used so and
13	they're comparable.
14	Q Is the tell me how the data is input into
15	the software that creates the calculation for the 03:13PM
16	average that you used in order to arrive at the
17	point that then is depicted on your aerials.
18	A Basically we got the Access database and
19	extracted the data for sediments or surface water,
20	and relate it using the northings and eastings, and 03:14PM
21	then did the calculations within the software.
22	That's the high level explanation.
23	Q The software is listed in your report that's
24	used?
25	A Well, it's that Google Earth platform that we 03:14PM

199

1	used, yeah.	
2	Q Okay. How are the averages determined I guess	
3	is my question to you?	
4	A Oh.	
5	Q Is it determined within the Google Earth 03:	14PM
6	software or did you arrive at an average and input	
7	it into the Google Earth?	
8	A My understanding is what we did was to overlay	
9	something that we call Geoship, which takes the data	
10	and incorporates all of the total phosphorus in this	14PM
11	case data, and that computation is done within that	
12	software and then superimposed on Google Earth at	
13	the correct northing and easting.	
14	Q Is there a manipulation to the data required	
15	in order for it to provide you the average function 03:	14PM
16	for each of these data points where there are	
17	multiple samples?	
18	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
19	A Well, just to add the samples up and divide by	
20	the number. 03:	15PM
21	Q Is that done manually or is it done by the	
22	is it done before it's put into the software or is	
23	it done as part of the software working with that	
24	data?	
25	A It's part of the software working with that 03:	15PM

200

1	data.	
2	<b>Q</b> Okay. So you give it an instruction to	
3	average all samples at one site?	
4	A All of the selected samples, yes. You color	
5	out based on the descriptor in the database.	:15PM
6	Q Do you instruct that same software to do the	
7	rounding that appears here in your database?	
8	A Yes. It will take it to whatever significant	
9	figures and we usually use two.	
10	Q We've looked at several examples of the CDM 03	:15PM
11	database compared to your database and you can see	
12	the rounding that's done there. Was the rounding	
13	done before it goes into the computer to do the	
14	averaging or did it do the rounding for you?	
15	A It does the rounding for us. 03	:16PM
16	Q And did anybody make a determination that the	
17	rounding at what stage rounding occurs up and	
18	down; is it on a .5 and goes up or is it .5 it goes	
19	down; do you know?	
20	A I don't know as I sit here today.	:16PM
21	Q Are the numbers that I see in the worksheets	
22	that you provided the State, such as Davis 739 P	
23	total sediment in depth, are those the numbers that	
24	are actually used in the averaging; do you know?	
25	A Say it again.	:16PM

201

1	•	Tack of Bubbbb 11 for arrangle De vou have	
1	Q	Look at Exhibit 11, for example. Do you have	
2	that?	I haven't given it to you. Let's just look	
3	at it	since it's easier. It's just a couple of	
4	pages.	On your on the first page do you see the	
5	result	s column where yours are rounded?	03:16PM
6	A	Right.	
7	Q	All right. Is that rounding done by somebody	
8	on you	ar staff before it goes into the Google	
9	softwa	are?	
10	A	No. It is just done within the Google	03:17PM
11	softwa	are.	
12	Q	So is this printout from that software because	
13	it's a	an XLS spreadsheet?	
14	A	Yes. It would just be derived it would be	
15	taken	out of the software, dumped into Excel and	03:17PM
16	that's	s when you can print it.	
17	Q	All right, and that's what you did by	
18	preser	nting these spreadsheets to the State of	
19	Oklaho	oma?	
20	A	That's correct.	03:17PM
21	Q	Was the input directly from the Access	
22	databa	ase supplied by CDM that you would see on the	
23	next p	page of this same exhibit?	
24	A	Yes.	
25	Q	Let's take a break. We've got to change a	03:17PM

202

1	tape.	
2	VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now off the Record.	
3	The time is 3:17 p.m.	
4	(Following a short recess at 3:17 p.m.,	
5	proceedings continued on the Record at 3:27 p.m.)	03:27PM
6	VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the Record.	
7	The time is 3:27 p.m.	
8	Q Do you have Exhibit 11, Dr. Davis?	
9	A Yes.	
10	Q Do me a favor here and let's count the entries	03:27PM
11	for your database for the RS-0234 and see if you get	
12	17 as I did.	
13	A I think that's correct.	
14	Q And then look at the same station ID for the	
15	CDM material, which is the next page of your	03:27PM
16	exhibit. Do you get 18 values there?	
17	A I think that's correct.	
18	Q Looking at the CDM values, the third one down	
19	is a .962 milligrams per liter entry. Do you see	
20	that?	03:28PM
21	A Yes.	
22	<b>Q</b> Do you see that anywhere on your database?	
23	A No, I don't.	
24	Q Can you explain why that particular entry,	
25	which is the largest entry, would not be reflective	03:28PM

203

1	of what was run through your database?	
2	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
3	A Not as I sit here right now, no. I'd have to	
4	go back and find out.	
5	Q Okay. Looking at the aerial at Page 29 of 03	:28PM
6	your report, and I believe it appears in your	
7	Appendix B also, there is a water sample .0167. Can	
8	you tell me where that came from on your dataset or	
9	the CDM dataset?	
10	A Well, not that one without knowing the 03	:29PM
11	Q I will represent to you that it's we	
12	believe it to be RS-234 based upon lat-longs that	
13	we've observed from your materials here.	
14	A Okay.	
15	Q Are you able to tell where that number came 03	:30PM
16	from from these datasets that apparently are tied to	
17	AR-22?	
18	A I don't know. It's .0167 you're saying is	
19	234?	
20	Q That's what we believe it to be, and I'm 03	:30PM
21	looking at the dataset that you provided us for that	
22	same AR-22 that I'm trying to myself identify where	
23	it came from.	
24	A Well, I don't know as I sit here right now.	
25	Q Okay. Is the data point that's on your aerial 03	:30PM

204

1	.18, is that a rounding by you of Station RS-256	
2	that reported at CDM at .187?	
3	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
4	A That would appear to be the case, yes. That's	
5	the one that's immediately downgradient from that,	03:31PM
6	appears to be a disposal area.	
7	Q That clearly was rounded down, not up, wasn't	
8	it, sir?	
9	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
10	A Well, it was not actually rounded down because	03:31PM
11	it's two significant figures. So it was just two	
12	significant figures.	
13	Q But you've been doing rounding, and I'm trying	
14	to figure out. You've got a 1.87 or a .187 and you	
15	round it to .18. Isn't that rounding making the	03:32PM
16	number smaller?	
17	A Well, it's making smaller, but if it would be	
18	.180, I suppose it might be rounding down if it's	
19	taking two significant figures. Perhaps it could be	
20	.19. Either way, it's immaterial. It changes no	03:32PM
21	conclusions.	
22	Q Tell me, sir, what is the direction of flow on	
23	the AR-22 on the stream.	
24	A The way it's depicted on this picture, it	
25	appears to be towards the northeast for the main	03:33PM

205

1	branch.	
2	Q Do you, sir, know what the did you make a	
3	calculation to determine the mean values when there	
4	were a number of samples at the same location or did	
5	you just routinely average? 03:3	4PM
6	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
7	A What do you mean mean as opposed to average?	
8	They're the same thing.	
9	Q Well, it's just that when we've tried to	
10	average your numbers, we don't get the same thing, 03:3	4PM
11	and that's why I was asking whether or not you used	
12	some other different calculation.	
13	A To the best of my knowledge, we used the data	
14	and summed them and divide by the number of samples.	
15	Q Okay. I believe you testified earlier today 03:3	4PM
16	that the time of the sample was really of no	
17	significance to you in your analysis; is that	
18	correct?	
19	A That's correct.	
20	Q So if I look at Exhibit 11, the AR-22, the CDM 03:3	5PM
21	portion of the database because it has dates on it,	
22	do you see on the Station 234 at the top, there's an	
23	August 10, '06 base flow of .029?	
24	A Right.	
25	Q And do you see at Station RS-257 on the same 03:3	5PM

206

1	day there's another base flow of .031. Is that
2	significant to you in trying to find samples that
3	are flowing perhaps on the same day as to whether or
4	not there was any impact or not in that particular
5	day? 03:35PM
6	A Well, probably not because almost all of these
7	data seem to be pretty similar to the .029 or range
8	between .1 and .3 or thereabouts, sorry, .1 and
9	.01 and .03 or thereabouts. So they're pretty
10	similar, with the exception of that one outlier, the 03:36PM
11	.962, and I don't know what that's due to.
12	Q Okay. Do you make any inquiry as to what
13	caused the .962 on March 27th?
14	A No. I don't know what the QA/QC if it's
15	good or not. There may be a host of other reasons 03:36PM
16	for that anomalous concentration.
17	Q You didn't report it in your report as to why
18	you didn't use it, though, did you?
19	A No. I'll have to go back and look at that.
20	Q Let's change subjects and I'm going to ask you 03:37PM
21	now to look at Exhibit 12, sir. Can you identify
22	this document to the court, please?
23	A This is a letter I received from Faegre &
24	Benson in November engaging our company.
25	Q Go to the Bates number Davis 15. Tell me what 03:37PM

207

1	that :	is.	
2	A	That's a budget for Phase II of our work.	
3	Q	Do you know what the budget was for Phase I?	
4	A	I don't recall off the top of my head, no.	
5	Q	I don't recall seeing anything on Phase I in	03:38PM
6	your o	considered materials. Is there a reason why	
7	that v	wasn't included or was there a budget for Phase	
8	I?		
9	A	I think I was instructed just to do an	
10	overv:	iew of the data first off and see what I came	03:38PM
11	up wit	th.	
12	Q	Well, did you put anything in writing to	
13	Faegre	e Benson with regard to Phase I and the	
14	amoun	ts?	
15	A	No.	03:38PM
16	Q	Look through the rest of this exhibit and tell	
17	me if	you believe this is to be representative of	
18	all o	f the invoices submitted by you and paid	
19	assum	ingly.	
20	A	I suppose through the time of the report we	03:39PM
21	invoi	ced, yes.	
22	Q	Did your work change from analyzing 34 sites	
23	to 35	sites or did it stay at 34 the entire time?	
24	A	35 the entire time.	
25	Q	Well, on Page 18 it says review of 34 sites.	03:39PM

208

1	A	To be honest, I don't recall.	
2	Q	Okay. On that same page, under deliverables,	
3	the ne	ext to last one, reviewed GLEAMS model. Tell	
4	me exa	actly what was done regarding the GLEAMS model	
5	in tha	at review.	03:40PM
6	A	We were looking at the GLEAMS model to see if	
7	we cou	ald use a similar approach, but we decided it	
8	wouldr	n't be feasible or reasonable for this project.	
9	Q	And tell me why it wasn't feasible or	
10	reasor	nable.	03:40PM
11	A	Well, time frame for one and also getting	
12	correc	et data inputs on a local basis. I didn't	
13	think	it would be possible to use a model for a	
14	from a	a local scale on a facility-based approach.	
15	Q	So I'm clear, there was no data input into a	03:40PM
16	GLEAMS	S model at any time?	
17	A	No.	
18	Q	No being correct, there was not?	
19	A	No being correct, there was not.	
20	Q	Thanks. Other than the trip that you	03:40PM
21	discus	ssed on April 1 and April 2 into the watershed	
22	you've	e made and the one time driving through from	
23	Little	e Rock, you've made no other field trips into	
24	the IF	RW; is that correct?	
25	A	Not that I recall.	03:41PM

209

1	Q Do you have any data or descriptions that	
2	describe what we see in the photos that were	
3	delivered to the State yesterday from Davis 749 to	
4	Davis 812?	
5	A Yes. If you look at Davis 794, this is a	03:41PM
6	print of the map I had with me that described where	
7	the photos were taken, the orientation.	
8	Q It only tells the orientation, but it doesn't	
9	tell what you're looking at or what you identified	
10	with the site?	03:41PM
11	A It's pretty clear what I'm looking at because	
12	you can go to one of the photographs and see a shed	
13	or you can go to another photograph and see a cow in	
14	the water.	
15	Q What do you tell me that you see in No. 749?	03:41PM
16	A In No. 749, that's Allen's Cannery.	
17	Q And is it located on your map?	
18	A Yes. You can see about a third of the way	
19	across from the east to the west above Route 112	
20	there's an arrow to Allen's Cannery, arrow.	03:42PM
21	Q On Page 794 you've got perhaps in the lower	
22	right-hand corner a number that says ABC. What does	
23	that reference. Do you see the small letters next	
24	to the numbers?	
25	A Oh, yeah.	03:43PM

210

1	Q	What is that referencing?	
2	A	That's where I've taken three shots of that	
3	partic	rular location.	
4	Q	And are they identified as A and B in those	
5	photos	that I could tell which ones are which?	03:43PM
6	A	Well, these photos had designators in the file	
7	name.	I don't see the designators in the file name	
8	here.	I see the Bates number.	
9	Q	All right.	
10		MS. COLLINS: We can provide you with a	03:43PM
11	list o	f those if you like. I thought that was	
12	suppos	ed to be transmitted to you.	
13		MR. GARREN: Yes.	
14		MS. COLLINS: So I'll send you a list that	
15	shows	the Bates number and the file name so you can	03:43PM
16	correl	ate it to this map.	
17		MR. GARREN: Thank you.	
18	Q	Did you at any time quantify and compare the	
19	other	sources to poultry waste that are generated	
20	from t	he Cargill locations?	03:44PM
21		MS. COLLINS: I'm sorry. Could you read	
22	that q	question back?	
23		(Whereupon, the court reporter read	
24	back t	he previous question.)	
25	Q	Let me restate that question. Did you	03:44PM

211

1	quantify and/or compare other sources of phosphorus
2	from any of the Cargill sites in your analysis?
3	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.
4	A Well, I looked at the relationships between
5	the site locations and the water chemistry. I'm not 03:44PM
6	quite sure. So, yes, I did.
7	Q All right, and did you take into consideration
8	septic tanks on location at any Cargill sites?
9	A Well, no, because those are mainly up from the
10	sites. My sense is that septic tanks would be a 03:45PM
11	more significant contributor adjacent to the water
12	courses.
13	Q Are you talking in general now or are you
14	talking about site-specific Cargill locations?
15	A In general. So if a site is an upland 03:45PM
16	location, the septic tank pathway is probably not
17	going to be very significant.
18	MR. GARREN: Can you read back his last
19	response?
20	(Whereupon, the court reporter read
21	back the previous question.)
22	A I think I used too many double negatives. The
23	septic tank source issue is going to be more
24	relevant adjacent to a water course, immediately
25	adjacent to a water course where there's houses or 03:46PM

212

1	other structures with a septic tank.	
2	Q And why is that in your opinion?	
3	A Because the alluvial gravels are likely to be	
4	coarser, and there will be a greater chance for over	
5	time septic upsets and contributions from septic 03:4	бРМ
6	sources. Typically I don't believe a septic tank	
7	release would go very far just because of the nature	
8	of the soils, and so if you're in the upland areas	
9	where you have more acid soils and more aluminum and	
10	iron in the soil profile, and this goes anywhere in 03:4	7PM
11	the uplands, not just a poultry house, I don't think	
12	septic tank releases would be of any great	
13	significance.	
14	Q And you're saying that generally throughout	
15	the IRW; is that what you're saying? 03:4	7PM
16	A Yes.	
17	Q All right, and for that reason, you didn't	
18	consider septic tanks at the Cargill site locations	
19	as part of your analysis?	
20	A That's correct. 03:4	7PM
21	MR. GARREN: I'll pass the witness.	
22	MS. COLLINS: First, Mr. Garren, for the	
23	Record, as to the aerial photos in Exhibit 6, 7 6	
24	and 7, and those are the only two we've looked at	
25	today, can you state what the source is of these? 03:4	3PM

213

1	MR. GARREN: Pardon me?
2	MS. COLLINS: Can you state what the source
3	is?
4	MR. GARREN: Yeah. It's the aerial that's
5	been provided to the defendants used by the State in 03:48PM
6	this case.
7	MS. COLLINS: Okay. So these are the
8	aerials that were previously produced in this case?
9	MR. GARREN: Yeah. Not recently. They've
10	been produced some time ago. 03:48PM
11	MS. COLLINS: But previously produced?
12	MR. GARREN: Oh, I'm sorry. Previously
13	produced, that's correct.
14	MS. COLLINS: And can you tell us who
15	prepared these and drew I mean, this is not just 03:48PM
16	the native files. There are overlays on here that
17	show sample points and arrows indicating flow.
18	MR. GARREN: Combination of Lithochimeia
19	and CDM.
20	CROSS EXAMINATION
21	BY MS. COLLINS:
22	Q Dr. Davis, if you would please turn back to
23	your report and specifically to Page 13 for Site
24	OK-06 and then to actually Appendix B for OK-06, I
25	should be asking you to look at the errata of 03:50PM

214

1	Appendix B. I don't know if that's been marked as
2	an exhibit, though.
3	MR. GARREN: It hasn't.
4	Q So referring to your errata, Appendix B,
5	images for OK-06, on the third image do you note any 03:50PM
6	groundwater sample data on this image?
7	A I think there's two points there. There's a
8	0.015 and a 0.025.
9	Q And were those two points depicted in any of
10	the images in the original Appendix B? 03:51PM
11	A The .015 was, yes, and the .025 on the upper
12	one.
13	Q And you're referring to the Site OK-06,
14	Appendix B, the top photo shows which sample?
15	<b>A</b> The .025. 03:51PM
16	Q And the lower one shows which?
17	<b>A</b> 0.015.
18	Q Would you refer to Page 29 of your report for
19	Site AR-22, and there were some discussion earlier
20	about the sample point .18, which is a surface water 03:51PM
21	sample in the lower left-hand quarter of that image.
22	Do you remember that?
23	A Yes.
24	MR. GARREN: Sorry. What page, Counsel?
25	MS. COLLINS: 29. 03:52PM

215

1	MR. GARREN: Thank you.	
2	Q Based on your analysis, is there any	
3	significance as to whether that sample was	
4	accurately reported as .18 or .187?	
5	A No. It's completely transparent.	03:52PM
6	Q Why is that?	
7	A Because the sample location is upstream of	
8	where the confluence from sites AR-27 and AR-28	
9	enter the receiving stream, so it can't be impacted	
10	by any of those poultry houses and, in fact, that	03:52PM
11	0.18 is downstream of what appears to be a trash	
12	area as shown on the inset on that particular photo.	
13	Q During your work on this case, did you review	
14	the expert reports of Dr. Jarman and Dr. Clay as	
15	well?	03:54PM
16	A I did look at Dr. Clay. I don't recall Dr.	
17	Jarman.	
18	Q Okay, and earlier you mentioned that you made	
19	a review of some nature of the nitrate levels in	
20	environmental samples in proximity to the Cargill	03:54PM
21	locations?	
22	A Correct.	
23	Q Did you draw any basic conclusions about the	
24	nitrate levels in environmental samples in proximity	
25	to Cargill locations?	03:54PM

216

1	A Yes. Using I used a 10 milligram per liter	
2	cutoff, and I found no apparent releases based on	
3	that particular cutoff.	
4	<b>Q</b> And is that because the values you saw were	
5	below 10 milligrams per liter generally? 03:5	5PM
6	A Yes.	
7	Q Have you determined where or why samples were	
8	rounded, sample results were rounded to two	
9	significant figures in some instances in some of the	
10	documents we've looked at where that calculation 03:5	бРМ
11	took place in your process?	
12	A Well, in some instances	
13	MR. GARREN: Object to form.	
14	A In some instances if there are different data	
15	points and some have got two significant figures and 03:5	бРМ
16	some have got three significant figures, the program	
17	automatically rounds it down to two figures or	
18	rounds to two figures.	
19	MS. COLLINS: I don't have any other	
20	questions. 03:5	бРМ
21	REDIRECT EXAMINATION	
22	BY MR. GARREN:	
23	Q A couple of follow-up, Dr. Davis. Is when	
24	you have a .187, are there two or three significant	
25	figures in that number? 03:5	7PM

217

1	A There are three significant figures in that	
2	number.	
3	Q All right, and if you were to round it, where	
4	would you normally expect it to round to to get to	
5	two significant figures?	03:57PM
6	MS. COLLINS: Object to form.	
7	<b>A</b> To .19.	
8	Q Tell me and show me please in your report	
9	where you make any findings and conclusions with	
10	regard to nitrate in your report.	03:57PM
11	A There is nothing here specific to nitrate in	
12	the report.	
13	MR. GARREN: No other questions.	
14	CROSS EXAMINATION	
15	BY MR. BURNS: 03:57PM	
16	Q I have a few. On Page 4 of your report, Dr.	
17	Davis, you identify a list of other potential	
18	anthropogenic sources, and one of the categories you	
19	have listed is poultry. What do you mean by the	
20	term poultry on that list?	03:58PM
21	A Well, it's conceivable that maybe some	
22	locations, if the setting is right, where some	
23	contribution from fields where poultry has been	
24	applied.	
25	Q How did you identify a potential field where	03:58PM

218

1	poultry litter might have been applied?	
2	A Well, I didn't. I was only looking at the	
3	Cargill sites. I'm just saying conceivably it's not	
4	beyond the bounds of reason.	
5	Q Okay. So with regard to the 35 locations I,	03:58PM
6	think 35 is the right number, there aren't any that	
7	you would point to specifically that say that	
8	poultry is another potential anthropogenic source?	
9	MR. GARREN: Object to form.	
10	<b>A</b> Based on the data I have received and reviewed	03:58PM
11	from the State, that appears to be the case.	
12	Q Okay. When you were reviewing these sites	
13	in your review of these sites, did you identify any	
14	locations where there appeared to be other poultry	
15	farming activities in the vicinity of the Cargill 03:59PM	
16	location?	
17	MR. GARREN: Object to form.	
18	A When you say vicinity, what do you mean	
19	vicinity; is that a mile radius or 200 feet?	
20	Q Two-mile radius.	03:59PM
21	A Yes, there's areas where there's other poultry	
22	houses within the Cargill vicinity as you've defined	
23	it.	
24	Q Okay, and did you undertake any efforts to	
25	confirm whether those houses were actively involved 03:59PM	

219

1	in poultry raising?	
2	A No.	
3	<b>Q</b> Okay, and you didn't identify what company	
4	those houses might have been in contract with?	
5	A What other houses in the vicinity of	04:00PM
6	Q Right.	
7	A No.	
8	Q Okay. Did you make any assumptions regarding	
9	application of poultry litter from other houses in	
10	the vicinity of Cargill houses; in other words, did	04:00PM
11	you assume that poultry litter was applied in the	
12	vicinity of those houses?	
13	MR. GARREN: Object to form.	
14	A I didn't make any assumption that any other	
15	houses other than Cargill houses that I've reported 04:00PM	
16	on this report.	
17	Q Okay, and so to the extent you identified	
18	other poultry houses, you didn't conduct any	
19	interviews of the poultry growers that own those	
20	houses? 04:00PM	
21	A I didn't evaluate poultry houses. I didn't	
22	talk to poultry house owners. I didn't visit	
23	poultry houses. The only ones except for the	
24	Cargill houses.	
25	Q Okay. Given that you didn't evaluate poultry 04:00PM	

1	litter application from any houses other than the	
2	Cargill houses in the report, would you agree that	
3	you would not be able to testify to a reasonable	
4	degree of scientific certainty that any other houses	
5	from any other integrator contributed any 04:01PM	
6	contaminants to the waters of the Illinois River	
7	watershed?	
8	MR. GARREN: Object to form.	
9	A I haven't investigated any of the other	
10	poultry houses, and I don't intend to testify on 04:01PM	
11	anything other than the Cargill houses.	
12	Q Okay. You testified at some point that there	
13	were elevated phosphorus levels at surface waters in	
14	some areas in the watershed. What did you mean by	
15	the term elevated? 04:01PM	
16	A I used 0.04 milligrams per liter as my cutoff,	
17	just based, as it points out in the report, on a	
18	.037 number that has been adopted by the State of	
19	Oklahoma, but I've also seen Engel, for example, use	
20	.05 as an acceptable level, but I used the .04 as my 04:02PM	
21	cutoff.	
22	Q Okay. So your definition of elevated today	
23	has just been in excess of the baseline level that	
24	you used in your report?	
25	A Well, it's not really a baseline level the 04:02PM	

221

1	same way I construed the sediment baseline level.	
2	That is a number that's basically a 30-day average,	
3	which obviously hasn't been collected here, but I	
4	used that as a fallback number I suppose.	
5	Q Okay, but you're not offering any opinion that 04:02PM	
6	that .04 level is an appropriate standard for water	
7	quality in the Illinois River watershed?	
8	MR. GARREN: Object to form.	
9	A That's correct.	
10	MR. BURNS: I pass the witness. 04:02PM	
11	REDIRECT EXAMINATION	
12	BY MR. GARREN:	
13	Q One more question, Dr. Davis. The Oklahoma	
14	standard that you referred to, the .037 water	
15	quality standard, do you know how that's calculated? 04:03PM	
16	A As I understand, it's a 30-day average where	
17	you take a sample every 30 days and then look at the	
18	average, and if it exceeds the 0.037, then that's	
19	considered to be exceeding that standard.	
20	Q You take an average you take a sample every 04:03PM	
21	30 days; is that what you understand?	
22	A No. Every day for 30 days as I understand it.	
23	MR. GARREN: No other questions.	
24	VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the	
25	deposition. We are now off the Record. The time is 04:03PM	

```
1
      4:04 p.m.
2
                      (Whereupon, the deposition was
3
      concluded at 4:04 p.m.)
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

223

# ANDY DAVIS, PhD, 4-7-09

1	SIGNATURE PAGE	
3	I, Andy Davis, PhD, do hereby certify	
4	that the foregoing deposition was presented to me by	
5	Lisa A. Steinmeyer as a true and correct transcript	
6	of the proceedings in the above styled and numbered	
7	cause, and I now sign the same as true and correct.	
8	WITNESS my hand this day of	
9	, 2009.	
10		
11		
12		
13	ANDY DAVIS, PhD	
13 14		
15		
16		
17	SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this	
18	day of, 2009.	
19		
20		
21		
	Notary Public	
22		
23	My Commission Expires:	
0.4		
24		
25		

```
1
                  C E
                        R
                           Т
                              Ι
                                 F
                                     Ι
                                        C
                                           Α
                                             Т
                                                 Ε
2
3
     STATE OF OKLAHOMA
                                ss.
4
     COUNTY OF TULSA
5
6
                  I, Lisa A. Steinmeyer, Certified
7
     Shorthand Reporter within and for Tulsa County,
8
     State of Oklahoma, do hereby certify that the above
9
     named witness was by me first duly sworn to testify
10
     the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth
11
     in the case aforesaid, and that I reported in
     stenograph his deposition; that my stenograph notes
12
13
     were thereafter transcribed and reduced to
14
     typewritten form under my supervision, as the same
15
     appears herein.
16
                  I further certify that the foregoing 223
17
     pages contain a full, true and correct transcript of
18
     the deposition taken at such time and place.
19
                  I further certify that I am not attorney
20
     for or relative to either of said parties, or
21
     otherwise interested in the event of said action.
22
                  WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL this 23rd day
23
     of April, 2009.
24
                           LISA A. STEINMEYER, CRR
25
                           CSR No. 386
```

1	CORRECTIONS TO THE DEPOSITION OF  ANDY DAVIS, PhD
2	ANDI DAVIS, FIID
3	PAGE AND LINE NUMBER CORRECTION
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20 21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

TULSA FREELANCE REPORTERS 918-587-2878

## A **ABC** 209:22 **able** 102:24 174:5 203:15 220:3 **absolutely** 135:22 159:8 acceleration 150:20 acceptable 140:25 192:23 220:20 accepted 160:3 access 188:24 189:2,6 198:18 201:21 accesses 97:9 **accumulated** 119:9 172:9 accumulating 74:3 accuracy 126:13,16 127:6,20 128:2 149:6 150:16 183:2 accurate 79:13 86:1 149:9,12 164:7,11 179:4 183:14 195:19 accurately 78:14 80:18 188:15 215:4 accuse 163:21 **acid** 59:17,21,22,24 212:9 acquired 197:11 action 224:21 actively 218:25 activities 218:15 activity 166:2 actual 10:2 36:16 38:17 40:10 82:19 118:16 142:16 **add** 10:11 11:18 12:11 61:10 194:9,20 199:19 **added** 6:22 7:1,23 8:12,24 9:5,21 10:5 11:15 12:8 13:4 13:10,25 14:7 35:20 131:8 131:18 176:13 188:2 195:11 additional 9:1 13:12 14:11,24 143:23 address 4:22 127:4 adequate 80:5 **adjacent** 33:5,7,9,24 45:25 54:19 105:21 153:7 156:23 161:10 165:16 180:15 181:16 190:1 196:16,24 211:11,24,25

**adjoining** 81:13 85:22 adjunct 60:24 63:16 adjusted 162:21 adjustment 138:19 adjustments 181:7 **admonish** 142:17 **adopted** 220:18 advance 146:8 **adversely** 20:6,13 aerial 78:21 93:2 154:4,6 163:9 168:6 169:12 171:9 172:15,17 173:8 174:1 179:7,12,13,14 181:8 183:8 184:10 191:23 194:16 203:5 203:25 212:23 213:4 aerials 92:23 174:10 198:17 213:8 aforesaid 224:11 **afternoon** 15:7,22 133:24 144:4 aggregate 116:18 **ago** 22:4,21 213:10 **agree** 5:22 6:6,16 7:8,14,21 8:17 9:4,15,21 10:16,23 11:23 12:1,6,14 13:3,9,24 14:2,6,15 19:2,6 20:4,18,25 26:7 30:4,15,21 34:17 35:6 35:8 40:21 50:18 75:25 77:3 78:13,18 82:15 94:24 96:20 99:19 105:7 113:17 113:23 114:2 118:23 119:4 120:10 122:17 123:18 124:25.25 128:5.12.22 132:2 145:24 147:19 150:5 150:11,18 158:3,17,23 159:3,14 166:7 178:22 179:21 220:2 **agreed** 66:19 111:9 agreement 30:20 **agricultural** 20:5,12 44:14 53:7.13 **Agriculture** 83:16 agronomic 87:9 ahead 66:4 168:21 179:5 **al** 1:11

alfisols 25:4 alleged 65:7 **Allen's** 209:16,20 **allow** 141:13 144:5 **allowed** 15:20 188:24 **alluded** 156:13 alluvial 212:3 **Alsup** 18:6 **aluminum** 87:16 212:9 amended 8:18 amendment 11:7 America 96:2 **amount** 54:8 57:14 **amounts** 207:14 analogously 186:21 analyses 94:22 **analysis** 24:6 31:13 36:16,18 36:19 62:17 66:10 73:8 76:23,23 77:24 78:1,4 81:10 81:16,22 82:1,23 83:8 87:25 98:22 100:15,20 101:13 102:8.12 103:20 107:7.9 108:3 109:10,11,15 111:15 113:10,13 115:20 117:6,9 117:21 118:21 120:4 121:10 124:21 129:12 130:1 131:14 132:16 135:23 136:7,8,16 137:5,9 138:25 139:7 141:8 141:22 142:3,6,11,24 143:23 144:2,16 146:2 151:25 154:11 155:13 157:9 158:1 163:6 184:1 187:1 188:25 192:3 205:17 211:2 212:19 215:2 **analyte** 192:10 **analytes** 160:17 **analytical** 127:9 192:14 **analyticals** 192:20 195:15 analyzed 92:8 **analyzing** 178:1 207:22 **Andy** 1:15 3:4 4:4,13,21 223:3.12 225:1 and/or 56:18 211:1 **animal** 64:14,22 149:16 150:6,7,12 151:9

**animals** 149:23 animal-applied 65:2 **anions** 62:25 annotation 12:7 annotations 19:20 **anomalous** 38:12 45:23 206:16 anomaly 146:5,7 answer 14:15 36:9 74:24 75:22,23 76:4 91:15 102:16 106:8 113:14 122:6 125:7 127:19,25 148:4 159:20 165:23,25 167:19,23 172:25 174:5 175:9 **answered** 35:3 124:17,18 144:22 146:19 186:13 **answers** 143:10 anthropogenic 43:24 44:3 47:21 49:9 51:25 161:2,7 162:4 217:18 218:8 anybody 46:7 84:8 187:16 196:20 200:16 **anyway** 182:1 apart 102:7 164:9 196:16 apologize 5:5 **apparent** 38:5 216:2 **apparently** 183:15 203:16 **appear** 6:7,9 7:15 151:7 167:5 176:10,12 181:16 183:23 194:22 204:4 **appeared** 82:4 114:17 156:3 179:17 218:14 **appears** 38:12 42:8 172:10 180:5 183:21 184:20 186:22 188:2 193:13 195:2 200:7 203:6 204:6,25 215:11 218:11 224:15 **appendix** 5:3,12,16 6:2,6,19 11:7 13:5 161:5 168:16 184:20,23 188:9 203:7 213:24 214:1,4,10,14 **apples** 137:14.14.14 **application** 23:22 33:20 34:4 34:13 54:20 58:10 76:12 78:22,24 83:23 84:14 85:11

87:8 103:2 109:4,21 112:14 122:2 157:23 165:5,8,9 166:9,13 180:22 189:23 196:18 219:9 220:1 **applications** 58:24 167:25 **applied** 20:20 26:9,11 31:4 32:22 33:1 34:9,18,25 35:10 44:16 75:6,18,21 83:13 84:3 85:1,15,21 86:5,9 103:8,24 104:7,17 105:8,10,15,17,20 105:25 106:6,11 107:17 109:13,16,17 112:24 113:5 140:23 156:6 180:11 196:25 217:24 218:1 219:11 **apply** 97:17 **applying** 35:6,8 approach 132:6 137:15,18 208:7.14 **appropriate** 192:18 195:11 221:6 **approve** 84:18 **approved** 66:6 84:22 approximately 33:17 **April** 1:17 4:4 17:11,12,24 21:11,12 23:5,17,18 24:1,4 24:4 37:19 40:14 45:15,15 46:22 74:5,6 80:11 163:16 164:13,23 165:5,6 208:21 208:21 224:23 **AR** 2:7,14 arable 56:3 **arbitrary** 122:19,23 area 22:6 36:10 57:25 67:4 67:17 83:13 98:2 104:2,14 106:25 108:4,21 120:9 121:6,10,13,21 127:17 155:5,9 156:4 160:20 182:10 189:12 204:6 215:12 areas 36:5 61:17 67:7 71:13 80:4 102:14,18 106:7 115:16,25 121:17,19 212:8 218:21 220:14 **argue** 142:21 143:7 **Arkansas** 56:1 57:6 187:24 188:24

**arrive** 191:22 198:5,16 199:6 arrow 209:20,20 **arrows** 213:17 arsenate 60:12 **arsenic** 28:10,25 59:16 60:8 60:11,13,13,16,19 69:19 70:4 articles 27:6 **AR-12** 9:3,9,10,19 **AR-14** 10:8,18 **AR-17** 194:14,17 **AR-22** 38:10 203:17,22 204:23 205:20 214:19 **AR-26** 38:11 **AR-27** 215:8 **AR-28** 215:8 **AR-30** 10:22 12:22 **AR-34** 13:3 **AR-35** 13:15 ascertain 187:18 **asked** 39:17 42:4 50:24 79:6 80:16 81:23 117:1 124:16 141:9 144:10 146:18 174:11 174:12 186:13 asking 15:5 23:24 25:16 67:11 91:7 92:21 105:24 141:2,18 144:4 165:12,13 169:22 179:12 189:20 197:9 205:11 213:25 aspects 79:23 assertion 76:16 assess 65:12 157:20,21 **assessment** 64:7 120:9 121:13 124:6,7 125:16,22 assume 33:13 34:1 55:11 56:3 72:9 84:21 85:4,6 103:5 104:4 149:22 150:3 169:16 170:24 174:1 180:18 180:23 192:8 219:11 assumed 33:1,23 42:10 56:8 82:23 83:8 85:17 105:20 111:19 112:18 140:2,6 144:24 167:7 180:15,21 assuming 103:18 107:16 110:9 145:21 148:5 180:24

assumingly 207:19 assumption 33:12,14,15 34:3 55:13,19 56:5 72:12 84:5,8 84:13,22,23 85:24 86:1 104:16,17 105:24 107:16 140:6 165:15 181:3 189:14 189:22 219:14 **assumptions** 34:2 75:9 105:22 219:8 atmospheric 61:22 **attached** 5:2,13 169:10 attempt 48:19 92:17 177:4 attempted 66:7 attended 18:20 attention 57:25 attorney 1:5 2:3,6,9,13 224:19 attributes 104:13 **August** 205:23 authority 112:6,8 124:3,13 124:19 160:2,3 **automatically** 198:3 216:17 available 46:10 48:2 102:14 102:17,20 111:10,18 131:14 131:23 186:23 average 92:13,14 93:23 94:6 94:6,15 99:13,22,24 100:3 152:6 162:14 163:24 164:6 164:8,19 167:6 169:16,20 170:24 171:14,19 172:9 173:12,17 190:12,16,17 191:22 192:4,18 194:10 195:12,20 197:25 198:16 199:6,15 200:3 205:5,7,10 221:2,16,18,20 averaged 93:16,18,20 98:21 99:7,18 111:9 163:13 191:1 191:15,17 averages 199:2 averaging 167:14 188:21 200:14,24 aware 25:3 48:10,12 89:13 92:1 196:7 axis 118:14 **a.m** 4:2,5 15:15,16,17,19 49:3

49:4,5,7 88:13,15,16,18

В **B** 5:3,12,16 6:1,2,6 11:7 87:14 161:5 168:16 203:7 210:4 213:24 214:1,4,10,14 back 13:2 15:18 17:15 32:7 36:14,21 38:22 39:10 48:25 49:6 52:14 62:13 67:1 74:10,13 76:21 88:11,17 91:20 93:11 96:6 108:24 120:5 126:6 130:6,12 133:19 134:19,20 135:8 136:25 138:5.13 139:23 145:9 146:21 147:7 148:21 150:16 152:5 169:2 172:19 174:6,12 176:9,19 181:23 182:16 186:5 187:1 202:6 203:4 206:19 210:22,24 211:18,21 213:22 **background** 114:15,18 115:15,17 116:1,3,11,15,19 116:21 117:24 119:6,11,12 119:13 120:16,19,21,22,25 121:7,16,22 128:3 129:24 130:3 135:2 **bacteria** 26:7,15 **bad** 96:20 **balance** 57:1,4 63:2 balances 56:15 bar 73:13,25 barn 81:16 82:24 83:8 85:11 barns 46:4 73:11 81:10,18 82:9,12,14,15 84:4 85:14,21 196:17,25 **base** 32:4 90:6 91:17 147:17 147:20 170:24 205:23 206:1 **based** 28:1 32:14 40:22 55:18 67:18 76:24 87:20 104:16 105:5 109:9,12 129:13 131:12 139:15 140:6 143:10 145:25 148:2,6 150:10,12 150:15,24 160:17 176:12 180:9 183:13 190:4,24

200:5 203:12 215:2 216:2

218:10 220:17 baseline 4:24 66:2,5,9,12,14 66:20,21 67:3 115:4,8,14,23 117:7 119:8,10,14,25 120:3 120:7,7 121:23,25 122:14 122:15 123:2 124:11 127:18 129:3,8,9 130:2,15 131:7 134:16 220:23,25 221:1 **bases** 141:3 **basic** 215:23 **basically** 81:19 96:4 198:18 221:2 basin 155:5 156:4 basis 72:23,25 101:25 109:1 124:3,13 139:16,16,17,19 140:3,8 143:14 144:24 145:23 150:7 151:12 177:11 184:5 208:12 **Bassett** 10:12 **Bates** 15:1,23 155:19 206:25 210:8,15 **BBL** 133:4,5 134:23 **Bear** 190:2 bearing 104:8 **bears** 167:17 **beef** 149:17 151:13 began 4:1 **behalf** 1:15 46:15 **behaves** 69:19 70:5 **behavior** 32:14 50:25 believe 19:10 25:7,10,12 47:12 49:17,20 51:4,8 55:10 58:9,16 66:18 83:3,5 91:5 108:23 112:10 130:3 149:9 153:6 160:6 168:3,8 169:23 171:13 173:15 180:21 184:2 184:25 187:8,16 188:11 190:22 195:19 203:6,12,20 205:15 207:17 212:6 **benefit** 50:19 103:21 **Benson** 206:24 207:13 **Bermuda** 54:12 **best** 37:17 100:24 110:10 143:10 147:5 157:17,22

180:4 186:17 205:13

better 178:23 184:9 186:3 130:20 150:23 168:1 197:18 115:18 153:7 157:18 158:2 217:15 221:10 **beyond** 66:12 142:18 218:4 164:23 166:2 189:5,6 196:1 **be-all** 178:19 **business** 157:22 196:5,15,22 197:7,13,15,20 **billion** 114:21,22,23 115:23 210:20 211:2,8,14 212:18 C 116:19 215:20,25 218:3,15,22 **C** 1:6 2:1 224:1,1 **bimodal** 137:22 219:10,15,24 220:2,11 **calculated** 144:19 221:15 **binding** 69:5 Cargill-specific 21:2 **calculation** 131:7 136:9 bioavailability 60:25 70:24 **Carson** 60:3 198:1,15 205:3,12 216:10 birds 57:10 81:2,3 carve 143:11 calculations 197:24 198:5,21 **bit** 20:4 37:19 69:4 97:3 case 15:10 21:16,24,25 22:1 California 60:3 120:6 138:17 160:20 183:17 22:23 23:18 28:6,14,24 29:3 call 118:8 199:9 193:17 29:7 30:19 31:18,24 32:12 **called** 18:2,22 61:3 175:21 **blue** 178:14,17,19 180:12 40:3 41:25 43:4,10,17 46:6 **calling** 15:11 183:20 185:9 51:14,16,20 56:15 57:9 **calved** 149:17 **BMPs** 157:22 60:17 61:24 62:22 65:16 camera 16:22,25 17:3 86:18 89:24 90:2 92:9 **board** 139:6 campaigns 88:21 93:18 94:3 98:24 99:5.6 **bodies** 20:23 51:22 **campgrounds** 44:12 47:20,23 **body** 65:22 67:9 68:1 101:14 103:10 106:22 107:2 48:2.14 **book** 159:21 111:14 120:15 125:12 **Cannery** 209:16,20 **bottom** 7:19 10:23 63:7 133:11 140:18 141:10 capability 27:7 147:25 172:2 192:24 144:14 145:12 150:8 159:6 capacity 1:5,7 **Boulder** 4:21.22 160:9 169:23 183:1 199:11 captured 13:8 **bound** 60:12 143:22 204:4 213:6,8 215:13 **captures** 137:19 218:11 224:11 boundaries 154:1 car 74:19 cases 45:23 114:16 **boundary** 154:9 155:8 **carbon** 70:12,20,22 **bounds** 218:4 **catch** 13:6 care 54:15 **box** 171:20 catchment 155:9 Cargill 2:9 4:10 18:5 21:8 **categories** 94:18 150:6 **branch** 205:1 23:15 24:1 27:1,10 28:17,22 **brand** 54:25 217:18 29:1,5,9,11,12,20,20,21,23 break 48:24 88:11 130:5 category 151:9 29:25 30:5,5,14 31:9,13 201:25 cattle 44:12 50:3,6,10,11,17 32:18,19,22 33:20 34:5,10 breakout 68:10 51:1,2,19 149:17 151:10,12 34:14 44:1,2 57:9,13,21 **breeder** 80:25 190:14.18 188:24 189:2,6,9,18,21 65:18 71:14 72:9,22 75:8,10 **Brian** 159:23 190:1 75:12 76:22 77:8,10,11,17 bridges 50:17 **causal** 111:6 77:21 79:1,24 80:9,21,23 brilliant 191:12 cause 1:17 75:11 111:19,21 81:12 82:20 83:17,20,23,24 **broad** 65:15 102:23 131:19 223:7 83:24 84:9,15,25 85:9,20 **broiler** 69:2,11,13 109:5 caused 38:1 166:3 175:14 86:13 88:1,22 89:13 95:4,9 broilers 68:21 206:13 95:11 97:4,7 98:18,19 brooder 81:5 caveat 142:17 100:11 101:18,19,21 103:5 **brought** 141:8,12 **CD** 14:24 103:8,19 104:5,15,25 106:1 Brvan 2:6 **CDM** 38:17 71:7 87:22 88:7 106:21 107:1,6,8,14,17 **BS-REF** 135:5 90:5 132:19 137:11 139:22 108:18 109:2 110:5,13 **budget** 207:2,3,7 156:17 157:8 162:13 169:11 111:4 112:24 113:6 114:12 **Burns** 2:6 3:6 30:1 35:2,11 171:2 173:24 174:15 175:11

175:19,23 176:2,5,18,20 183:6 186:19,25 190:24 191:20 192:25 193:14,21 194:5 198:12 200:10 201:22 202:15,18 203:9 204:2 205:20 213:19 **CDM's** 169:14 186:9 195:1 centers 53:11 centuries 121:22 **CERCLA** 115:6,10 **certain** 179:21 **certainly** 104:22 121:16 142:16 151:11 179:19 certainty 220:4 Certificate 3:8 **certified** 1:19,20 224:6 **certify** 223:3 224:8,16,19 **chance** 144:6 155:18 212:4 chances 156:5 **change** 12:7 20:3 41:19 48:24 103:10 130:5 131:10,20 134:9 136:6 143:17 152:20 162:24 168:21 187:23 193:18 201:25 206:20 207:22 **changed** 41:1 47:15,18 161:13 162:25 **changes** 11:13 40:12,15,20,23 134:1 138:17 204:20 **chart** 118:6,6,7,19,19,20 119:18 122:18,25 128:19 129:14 130:15 131:9 135:10 151:8 charting 118:9 **chat** 22:4 **check** 36:15,21 42:6 50:24 52:14 62:14 91:20 150:16 **checked** 38:5 174:9 **chemical** 60:15 62:20 **chemicals** 62:11 63:10 64:4 65:6 68:3 **chemistry** 24:22,23 63:19 67:8 90:19 91:14 93:13 211:5 **chicken** 69:3,6

**chickens** 68:22 149:11,20 150:11,21,22 chlorinated 64:1 **choice** 79:9 126:8 **choose** 164:16 **chosen** 131:20 **Chris** 18:22.23 chronic 112:2 churches 46:3 citation 12:3 cite 181:15 cited 155:11 **cities** 52:22 City 1:18 12:3 **clarify** 14:10 155:17 **clarifying** 167:22 197:12 Clay 215:14,16 **clear** 19:13 31:15 64:11 75:4 75:15 88:23 141:21 142:8 143:3,21 150:19 188:7 208:15 209:11 clearly 12:22 66:17 67:21 93:5 98:13 124:9 185:3 204:7 **climate** 25:25 **close** 28:18 43:25 85:7 93:1 108:11 180:17 **closer** 93:3,3 145:15,17 coarser 212:4 **Coast** 71:4 **collect** 90:12 91:5 159:4 **collected** 33:16 66:8 73:9 75:13 76:15 90:10,19 91:14 101:2,6,9 105:6 108:8,20 111:25 114:11 117:17 127:16 160:9,12 180:2,4 181:16 221:3 collective 29:24 collectively 29:21 College 2:14 **Collins** 2:9 3:5 4:9,9 9:8 16:16 17:23 19:9 20:8,15,21 21:7 24:7,18 26:10,23 27:22 28:8 29:15 30:24 31:7 32:21,25 34:6,15,20 35:12

36:12 42:17 44:23 45:8,21 46:5,13 48:3,9,22 52:4,21 54:10 55:9,16 56:17 57:17 57:22 64:23 65:3,8,14,25 66:16 67:6,20 68:6 69:21 70:13 71:10,19,25 72:11,18 73:15,20 74:2 75:7,20 76:3 76:7,10,13 77:7,14,22 78:3 78:8,16 79:3,7,18 80:24 82:2 83:2,12,25 84:11,20 85:2,16,23 86:6,10,15,20 87:1,3,12 88:3,8 90:3,7,17 90:24 91:12,19,25 92:6,19 93:24 94:7,20 96:16 98:23 99:14,20 100:4,14 103:4,11 103:15,22 104:10,20 105:2 105:13 106:3,14,23 107:22 108:6,15 109:6,14 110:18 110:25 112:17,25 113:11,25 114:5,10 115:21 117:12 118:25 119:7 121:3,14 122:3,8,22 123:9,23 124:16 125:3,8,14,20 126:18,24 127:8,13,22 128:7,15,25 129:20 131:11,21 132:5 136:19 137:7 138:22 141:2 142:12 143:5,9 144:8,21 145:4,19 146:10,18,25 147:23 148:14 150:14 151:4 151:18 152:3,9 155:19 156:18,24 157:2,5,19,25 158:6,12,20 159:1,7,18 160:23 161:4 162:6,19 163:4 164:14 165:1,10,22 166:10,20 167:22 168:2 170:1,10,21 171:25 172:23 173:18 174:3 175:3 176:15 177:2 178:2,25 179:10,22 180:14 182:14,24 184:12 186:11,13 187:10 189:1,8 189:15 190:13 191:3,16,25 192:15.21 193:16.25 194:11 194:23 195:4,17 196:3,21 197:2,4,12,17,22 198:2 199:18 203:2 204:3,9 205:6

210:10,14,21 211:3 212:22 compound 60:2 consequences 165:7 compounds 67:24 70:24 71:5 consider 41:2 83:3 113:9,14 213:2,7,11,14,21 214:25 216:19 217:6 computation 199:11 114:7 140:17 157:14 164:21 **color** 5:7 200:4 computations 88:21 183:25 212:18 **Colorado** 4:21,23 **computer** 17:6 200:13 **consideration** 111:22 211:7 **column** 132:24 135:13 conceivable 217:21 **considered** 14:25 25:6,15 146:15 147:10,11 148:9,10 conceivably 218:3 31:22 43:8 51:6 68:23 170:22 171:4 174:24 201:5 concentrate 170:16 114:15 119:10 140:16 **columns** 174:22,23 **concentration** 47:13 92:14,16 146:14 177:8 189:12 207:6 **combination** 25:3 213:18 101:22 102:1 114:15 116:15 221:19 **combine** 151:12 123:1,2 124:8 126:19,23 **consistent** 189:22 191:14 come 65:7 67:1 76:22 88:11 127:9 128:18 129:22 132:2 **constituent** 20:19 26:8 27:15 130:6 134:20 141:14 144:6 134:16 138:17 172:1 206:16 28:13 59:25 62:17 63:15 152:5 161:23 168:15 177:14 **concentrations** 37:4 45:23,24 65:12 121:11 69:8,9 93:6,17 101:17 116:6 **constituents** 24:15 27:11 comes 108:3 149:1 163:8 194:21 124:1,11,14 126:15 128:9 28:4,6,10 32:15 63:4 64:14 coming 97:2 98:14 107:13,14 128:17 136:20 145:16 64:21 68:14 69:2,3,5,14 182:19 152:21 159:16 164:19,19,20 73:19 86:25 160:18 **commercial** 44:16 55:1,3 167:11,15,18 constructed 129:13 concern 27:12 28:1,6,14 Commission 223:23 construe 125:9 **common** 117:5 121:9 60:16,18 62:22 63:16 65:12 construed 221:1 67:18 121:12 124:9 communicate 41:7 contact 80:8 communicating 30:4 **concerning** 158:5,19 **contain** 40:2 55:24 224:17 company 29:12 30:5 80:9 conclude 128:23 **contained** 5:12,14 8:3,7 206:24 219:3 concluded 222:3 13:21 14:1 25:5 28:7 35:23 comparable 198:13 concludes 221:24 41:4 56:7 68:4,15 91:9 **compare** 71:12 121:18 **conclusions** 14:12 36:20 152:23 159:12 164:13 174:20,21 193:18 204:21 215:23 217:9 containing 55:22 210:18 211:1 **condition** 115:24 120:8 contains 7:14 **compared** 82:25 83:10 119:1 131:25 **contaminant** 65:7 82:25 83:4 200:11 **conditions** 26:1 66:2 116:19 contaminants 220:6 **contaminated** 65:23 125:13 **comparing** 12:23 96:21 120:8 127:18 132:1 166:25 101:17 140:5 176:4 **contamination** 67:5,14 114:3 **conduct** 24:5 60:21 89:14 **comparison** 100:5 144:25 219:18 114:8 121:13 123:20 125:1 164:8 190:2 198:11 **conducted** 43:19 58:14 89:7 125:10 128:6,9,21,24 competed 60:11 **confirm** 6:23 15:8,10 48:1 129:19 158:4,11,18 159:6 competes 61:2 126:6,21 127:3 144:18 159:15 **complete** 134:22 154:24 169:25 179:4 218:25 **content** 144:19 148:12,16 165:24 **confirmed** 47:25 51:1 contents 145:22 **completely** 23:23 27:23 **confluence** 178:10,20 179:17 **context** 136:24 127:14 133:25 165:17 183:15 215:8 **contiguous** 196:11,12 continually 131:18 178:18 215:5 **confuse** 141:17 complicated 97:3 **confused** 5:24 120:6 161:22 **continue** 140:22 152:2 **complied** 185:18 **continued** 15:17 49:5 88:15 175:13 183:18 185:21,23 composed 66:22 connects 173:19 130:10 131:17 169:1 202:5

continuous 122:1 contract 29:20 30:6 43:6 219:4 contrast 71:12 contrasting 176:4 **contribute** 43:24,25 48:15 **contributed** 35:22,25 36:5,11 125:5 151:8 220:5 contributing 62:25 **contribution** 39:10,16 48:21 50:4,10 51:24 53:19 54:8 66:12 101:19 103:14 105:4 108:11 115:18 122:14 150:20 217:23 **contributions** 39:13 66:18 104:1 115:15 119:9 120:23 122:5,12 123:17 129:10 131:1 212:5 **contributor** 114:8 150:12 211:11 contributors 104:14 control 66:15 125:24 126:4,9 126:13 137:4 controlling 34:23 controls 127:7 **conversation** 80:19 86:22 copies 15:9 **copper** 28:10 29:4 **copy** 5:5,19 155:18 **core** 138:1,5,8,15,19 140:7,11 cores 138:21 corner 132:12 177:20 209:22 **corporate** 84:9,10 **correct** 5:15 6:3,4,25 7:3 8:11 8:20 9:17 10:5 11:8,15,25 12:17 13:17,18 14:21,22 16:13 17:12 18:19 19:22 20:2 23:4,19,20 24:2 25:12 26:12 27:3,4,21 29:13,17 30:2 31:6,19 38:25 39:1,9 40:9.11 41:15.16 42:13.14 55:19,20 60:4 62:2 69:16 74:7,25 75:1,3,24 76:11 77:13,15 78:2,11,12 82:6,7

82:17,18 83:1,11 85:15,17 86:2,3 87:24 88:25 89:4,5 89:16,19 100:13 101:21 102:12,13 103:3 104:19 105:1,12 106:13,15 109:13 109:13,22,23 111:11,17 113:16,22 118:14,15 122:21 125:21 127:21 129:15,16 130:24 131:4,5 133:12,24 136:14 137:22 138:2,3 140:9 150:25 151:2,6,11,14 153:18 156:14 161:15 162:18 163:17,18 164:8 166:4 168:13 170:20 171:15 172:3,8 173:6 188:4,5,20,22 190:10,25 191:2 195:3 199:13 201:20 202:13,17 205:18,19 208:12,18,19,24 212:20 213:13 215:22 221:9 223:5,7 224:17 corrected 38:23 42:11 118:15 153:15 168:10 correcting 39:4 **correction** 168:20 225:3 **corrections** 190:4 225:1 correctly 42:21 69:4,7 158:16 correctness 126:8 **correlate** 90:18 186:12 210:16 **correlation** 172:24 175:9 correlations 177:15 corroborate 126:11 **costs** 85:8 counsel 4:5 14:24 41:7,18,25 81:24 84:14 153:24 214:24 **count** 202:10 County 1:18 74:16 224:4,7 **couple** 42:7 47:3,10 92:23 102:23 160:19 190:23 201:3 216:23 **course** 12:21 23:21 54:8 211:24.25 **courses** 44:14 54:6,11,17,18 54:21 55:7 211:12

**court** 1:1 22:10 27:11 50:2

55:21 59:19 95:13 114:22 137:3 148:24 206:22 210:23 211:20 **cover** 52:19,23 53:2 covered 11:10 82:17 **cow** 50:12 79:14,15,19,21 80:5,6 209:13 cows 79:23 80:1 151:13 co-author 61:4 **create** 192:4 **created** 6:17 19:24 131:9 172:15 174:9 **creates** 198:15 creating 195:12 creek 97:10 creeks 183:16 **criteria** 95:2 96:24 119:22 **crop** 34:19 35:7,10 **crops** 35:1 **cross** 3:5,6 119:24 122:19 123:5 172:20 213:20 217:14 **crossed** 122:25 128:23 **crossings** 50:12 51:1 **CRR** 224:24 **CSR** 224:25 **cull** 116:14 **cumulative** 108:13 109:4 **cursory** 186:17 **cut** 162:21 **cutoff** 117:6 216:2,3 220:16 220:21 **CV** 57:25 58:7,13,22 59:12 62:12 63:5 64:12,19 67:18 cyclical 99:22

### D

**D** 3:1 **damage** 65:13 damages 115:5,10 **damp** 156:1 dash 181:2 **dashes** 181:3 **data** 6:14 8:10,21 9:13,23 10:2,20,24 11:2,3,10,15,18 11:22 12:11,19 13:7,18,23

14:3,3 33:16 38:7,14 39:2,4 39:6 40:20 42:15,18 44:19 45:5,20 47:19 48:13 49:14 49:18,23 50:3,9 51:11,23 52:2,17 53:17 54:7 56:11 66:10 68:13 72:1,3 73:9 75:13 76:15,20,24,25 77:2 80:22 81:3 82:6 87:20,22 89:21 90:1,15,15 91:4,6 94:8 97:24,25 100:13,19,23 100:25 101:4 104:6 105:5 107:24 108:7 109:7,20 111:1.3.6.8.18 114:12.13 115:3 117:13,15,16,17 118:19 121:8 126:7,12 127:5,11 128:1 131:13,16 131:23 133:20 134:5,11 136:5,6,11 137:23 138:11 139:1 143:18 144:17 145:20 145:21 146:7,14,17,20,21 147:3 149:4,7,11 150:19,25 151:1 152:8,22 153:1,4,8,9 153:11 156:17,19 157:7,8 157:10 162:13 165:25 166:5 166:11 169:17,21 170:25 171:2,19,23,23 172:9,13,14 173:13 180:7 186:22 188:3 188:6 190:23,24 191:1 192:9 193:19 194:9 195:2,2 198:1,10,14,19 199:9,11,14 199:16,24 200:1 203:25 205:13 206:7 207:10 208:12 208:15 209:1 214:6 216:14 218:10 database 31:14,20 36:16,19 36:22 37:5,6 38:15,16,17,19 39:19 41:11,12 47:18 71:6 71:11 77:16,18 83:1,11 87:23 88:7 89:1 90:16,23 91:4,8,9,24 92:5,10,18 93:10 94:17 99:4 102:14 107:13.24 110:4 111:1.3.19 111:20,23 112:4 116:7 117:1 126:6,23,25 133:9 135:8 138:12 139:2,10,22

139:24 140:4 144:13,25 146:3,4,16 148:9 152:24 153:1 156:17 157:9 163:3 168:19 172:17,19,21,22 173:25 174:4,7,10,15,16,18 175:11,19,22,24 176:3,5,9 176:18,20 183:6 186:10,19 186:23,25 191:20 192:7 198:12,18 200:5,7,11,11 201:22 202:11,22 203:1 205:21 databases 37:7 176:5 194:4 dataset 109:8 111:13 122:11 132:8,15,17,20,24 133:20 137:25 138:2,7,8 145:7,12 145:25 160:20 162:16,17,17 167:17 169:10,11,13,14,15 170:5,12,14,18 177:10 186:6,8 191:21,24 193:5,9 203:8,9,21 datasets 186:7 203:16 date 17:7 29:18 100:1,2 138:5 143:18 dates 176:23 177:5,8,12 205:21 **Davis** 1:15 3:4 4:4,13,19,21 4:25 7:8 15:1,20,23 16:15 20:4 49:8 88:19 130:14 132:10 140:15 141:18 144:1 169:4 173:24 183:5 192:2 200:22 202:8 206:25 209:3 209:4,5 213:22 216:23 217:17 221:13 223:3,12 225:1 day 1:17 110:15,23 206:1,3,5 221:22 223:8,18 224:22 days 74:8 221:17,21,22 **Daytimer** 17:15 deal 27:3 58:13,18 59:3,6 62:11 64:12 65:1 141:24 **dealing** 8:16 9:18 13:2,14 61:12 62:3 65:21 **deals** 9:3,10 10:8,22 58:7,10 58:22 59:12 63:9

**dealt** 25:17,19 27:12,15 58:20

61:17 62:10 decades 20:4,12 122:1,7 124:24 **decent** 147:25 **decided** 109:9 138:13 208:7 **decimal** 171:12 **decision** 81:9,15,21 129:12 **deemed** 142:3 **defendants** 1:12 4:10 143:20 143:25 213:5 **define** 7:19 29:11 **defined** 12:22 168:18 186:18 218:22 definitely 25:19 **definition** 120:11 220:22 definitions 41:1 **degree** 123:20 220:4 degrees 128:5 deliverables 208:2 **delivered** 19:8 209:3 demographics 52:8 demonstrate 88:21 **Denver** 2:11 **Department** 83:16 dependent 80:3 depending 133:21 **depends** 20:22 24:22 26:11 31:8 69:22 72:6 75:21 76:14 79:12,25 86:21 87:4,5 93:14,15 100:21 113:20 116:16 121:15 136:20,21 152:18 158:7,7 159:2 166:24 190:14,17 **depict** 80:18 119:20 **depicted** 78:14 163:2 173:20 183:6,16 184:3 185:5 198:17 204:24 214:9 **depiction** 6:11 150:15 172:2 183:13 depicts 150:6 **depo** 10:11 **deposited** 33:23 61:23 **deposition** 1:14 4:1,4 30:3 38:4 140:21 141:13 143:2 143:25 221:25 222:2 223:4

**difference** 69:1,5 118:3 224:12,18 225:1 128:2 165:19 187:2 deposits 34:1 dissension 149:10 **depth** 132:11 200:23 **differences** 7:17,25 8:15 dissimilar 69:8 **derived** 201:14 different 7:9,12,23 8:12,24 **dissolved** 94:18,25 **describe** 98:10 139:18 185:19 9:13,22 11:9,21 13:22 25:13 distance 33:4 85:13 196:4 209:2 25:18 37:1 39:4,7,8 42:9 distinguish 80:5 **described** 36:24 84:24 91:23 47:16 50:16 66:17 67:7,15 **distribution** 112:11 116:13 118:6 130:4 137:22 139:13 67:25 68:21 69:5 90:10 134:5 137:1,15,18,22 139:21 209:6 91:6 92:3 94:21 97:23 138:16 148:1 describes 117:7 112:21,23 122:12 125:6 **DISTRICT** 1:1,2 **description** 133:3 148:25 128:9,10 140:5 143:2 ditches 73:13,25 74:4 152:20 183:19 145:16 148:1 153:16 160:18 **Ditmars** 35:25 36:1 **descriptions** 19:16 26:2 173:12 175:5,22 177:15 **Ditmise** 39:15 91:10,16 132:14,18,23 188:15,17 190:20,20 192:14 **divide** 199:19 205:14 192:16,19 195:5,13,15 divided 90:6 94:18 194:21 209:1 **descriptive** 146:15 147:11 196:11 205:12 216:14 **document** 5:3,13 32:7 51:3 differently 163:2 **descriptor** 133:5 200:5 69:7 148:22 175:2 206:22 descriptors 94:21 difficult 176:25 documentation 197:14,20 **designation** 147:13 186:24 **digit** 170:13 **documents** 5:2 43:9 68:24 digital 16:20 designations 183:7 216:10 designators 210:6,7 Digitally 16:21 **doing** 22:3 23:1 39:11 77:1 detail 23:21 28:19 182:18 **digits** 170:20 94:15 106:22 124:23 140:4 **detailed** 36:16,17,18 187:1 **dire** 180:6 146:8 147:10 153:22 187:1 direct 3:5 4:17 57:24 80:8 detectable 159:16 190:18 204:13 **determination** 53:5 56:6,10 **dot** 178:21 143:10 68:19,25 71:7,16 76:24 directed 47:4 **double** 211:22 96:25 97:9 102:10 103:14 direction 35:21 39:22 98:5,15 **downgradient** 95:4 96:8,12 105:17 106:19 112:22 116:2 96:15,18,23 97:1 181:12 182:8 185:4,7,14,15 187:14 116:10 139:25 187:8 189:5 204:22 204:5 195:25 200:16 directly 45:25 201:21 download 146:23 determinations 116:20 director 58:2 **downloaded** 17:4,5 146:20 **determine** 21:9 25:22 46:16 147:4 **disavow** 126:11 65:23 66:11 68:3 69:23 **discern** 166:5 **downpour** 74:11,18 70:3 73:17 77:12,20 78:25 **discharge** 45:3 49:11,20,24 **downstream** 96:10 98:19 64:8,10 120:10 82:9 85:19 86:1 95:2,6 96:7 100:1,18,19 101:8,12,18 96:14 98:1,15 102:19 discharged 45:18 108:14,17,22 109:8 165:16 112:20 116:24 118:18 discover 37:13 180:5 215:11 119:15 128:20 129:23 130:3 discriminating 122:14 dozen 48:18,21 136:24 137:5 147:24 148:11 155:2 discuss 80:13,14,16 84:8,13 **Dr** 4:4,19,25 7:8 15:20 20:4 157:16 160:12 165:7 180:10 85:9 47:24 49:8,22 51:12 57:5 187:13 188:23 192:20 205:3 **discussed** 192:12 208:21 72:20,23,24,25 78:9 88:19 **determined** 156:4 192:13 **discussion** 123:16 214:19 90:12 130:14 140:15 141:17 199:2,5 216:7 disposal 204:6 144:1 148:7 157:6 169:4 disposition 197:14 determining 26:4 173:24 174:10 183:5 192:1 diazinon 55:25 **dispute** 126:8,12 127:6,11,20 202:8 213:22 215:14,14,16

209:19 215:16 216:23 217:16 221:13 drain 154:16,18 156:11 drainage 42:7,9 97:8,9 98:2,9 108:4,21 155:4 168:10,16 179:20,23 180:5 181:22 184:6,7,10 185:3,4,8,11,14 187:24 **drainages** 108:9 115:22 drained 42:12 draw 185:7,10,12,13,22 215:23 drawn 36:21 drew 1:4 181:4 213:15 136:4 drive 2:7 22:14 **driven** 21:22 **driving** 74:10,12,13 208:22 drove 22:11,17,22,25 23:11 **dry** 139:4,5,11,16,17,19 140:3,7 144:20,25 145:2,7 145:23 147:12,16,17 157:14 due 141:16 143:19 206:11 **duly** 1:20 4:14 224:9 **dumped** 201:15 **duplicates** 134:13,15 146:1,3 **dve** 160:21 **elect** 55:5 **dynamics** 140:12 **D-I-T-M-A-R-S** 36:3  $\mathbf{E}$ **E** 2:1,1 3:1,3,3 224:1,1 earlier 7:24 68:8 92:22 129:11 130:14 167:22 205:15 214:19 215:18

E 2:1,1 3:1,3,3 224:1,1
earlier 7:24 68:8 92:22
129:11 130:14 167:22
205:15 214:19 215:18
early 42:23 43:19 138:5
168:3
Earth 78:21,24 79:11 80:5
92:23 95:6 96:13 97:19
98:1 178:23 184:8,15
198:25 199:5,7,12
earthen 82:12
easier 40:13 192:1 201:3
easily 78:20,22
east 42:12 71:4 168:10
181:21,24 182:9 190:9

**easting** 199:13 eastings 95:15,17,24 198:20 **edge** 74:1 89:6,12 110:19 154:7 194:6,12,20,22 195:2 195:12,24 197:5,10 **edited** 159:23 **Edition** 159:23 **edits** 35:24 EDMONDSON 1:4 **effect** 75:11 95:15 105:11 106:2 108:13 109:4 110:24 111:20,21 113:9,15 114:17 **effects** 121:18 **efforts** 218:24 **EFO-3** 194:9 **eight** 81:4 176:6,7 **eighteen** 176:6,8 either 17:14 31:17 41:4 61:18 62:5 89:20 90:22 95:3 112:4 125:19 126:10 129:24 151:9 162:1 169:14 187:17 187:22 193:17 197:25 204:20 224:20 elected 164:6 **electronic** 15:21 16:20 **elements** 27:24 62:21 63:17 63:20 87:7 elephant's 136:25 **elevated** 71:9,17,21 72:4 115:18 118:24 119:1,5,17 119:20 120:2 220:13,15,22 elevation 78:13 **eleven** 108:17,22 encroached 96:3 **end-all** 178:19 engaged 22:23 **engaging** 206:24 **Engel** 50:7,8 52:10,16 53:4 56:18 112:10 149:5 220:19 Engel's 49:17,22 51:12 149:1 engineering 67:22 **enhance** 53:22 54:12

enter 95:6 215:9 **entering** 178:12 entire 18:17 19:1 99:3 132:20 138:7 207:23,24 entirety 35:18 **entitled** 143:17 159:21 **entries** 39:4 58:13 63:8 202:10 entry 10:24 38:7 42:15,18 58:6 59:12,14 63:5 176:13 202:19,24,25 **environment** 1:6 39:19 **environmental** 26:2 51:18 61:6 63:19 67:21 120:20 158:4,10,18,23 159:6,22 160:4 215:20,24 environments 120:17 **EOF-03** 194:7 equivalence 144:20 equivalent 150:7 **errata** 5:2 14:11 19:7,11,14 37:12 40:4.6.16.22 41:1.5 41:24 42:2,5,11 93:5 133:23 134:6 141:20 142:25 144:3 168:8,11,20 181:7 187:23 190:3,4 213:25 214:4 **error** 37:7,14 38:5,6,14,18,21 38:22 41:18,21,22 47:14,17 169:24 171:11 errors 40:18 41:8,11,11 42:16.18 especially 80:7 **essentially** 7:18 13:8 121:1 136:4 **establish** 44:18 66:1 121:25 197:25 established 72:4 **establishing** 66:5 120:21 144:13 estimating 178:1 et 1:11 evaluate 130:2 219:21,25 **evaluated** 23:21 26:25 30:9 **evaluation** 77:2 79:5 **event** 99:9 110:16,17,23,24

164:22 224:21 events 90:13 109:21 167:16 evidence 21:9 75:12 87:21 105:3 107:25 141:14 156:3 **exact** 38:21 **exactly** 37:16 110:7 159:19 162:13 187:2 208:4 **examination** 3:5,5,6,6,7 4:17 72:8 105:9 145:10 158:11 186:18 213:20 216:21 217:14 221:11 examine 113:8 examining 167:2 **example** 37:3 41:12 42:8 44:7 44:9,14 60:25 61:3 71:3 101:7 108:16 115:16 121:17 152:16 175:5,20 191:19 193:12,23 201:1 220:19 examples 200:10 exceeding 221:19 exceeds 87:9 221:18 Excel 201:15 exception 206:10 excess 87:14 220:23 excised 176:20 190:23,24 **exclude** 138:17 **excluded** 135:23 138:8 excursion 18:21 exercise 93:16 exhaustive 145:9 **exhibit** 6:1,1,6,21 7:13 8:2,4 8:16 9:2,4,7,24,25 10:8,16 10:25 11:7,12,13 12:10 13:4 13:14,15 29:14 35:16 57:24 132:10,12,18 133:2,15 134:19,23 135:12 138:1 145:11,12 148:18 149:13 150:18 162:15 163:7 167:10 168:22 169:9 170:5,14,18 171:1,23 172:21 173:2 174:14 176:2,24 177:18 179:1,1 180:12,21 182:22 182:23,25 183:8,9 185:6 186:5,15 190:22 201:1,23 202:8,16 205:20 206:21

207:16 212:23 214:2 exist 9:5,25 13:5 existed 120:9 **existing** 99:12 123:20 exists 77:5 128:24 **expand** 108:25 **expect** 66:5 112:2 134:2 166:22 217:4 expected 31:2 **experience** 32:6,14 51:17 78:20 experiences 32:9 **expert** 28:2 49:15 215:14 **expertise** 67:18 143:11 **experts** 66:19 143:21 **Expires** 223:23 **explain** 36:7 175:24 202:24 **explanation** 176:11 198:22 **explore** 143:22 Exponent 37:5 exposures 187:20 express 31:2 expressed 143:16 extent 108:10 179:2 219:17 **extracted** 162:23 163:5 198:19 **extremely** 65:15 79:13 F

**F** 224:1 facilitate 85:6 facilities 32:19 48:2,4,5,8,18 67:25 82:20 88:2 103:5,8,9 105:15,21 106:7 153:7 facility 57:20 61:23 64:6 101:18,19 107:1 112:13,19 113:6 180:8 196:1 facility-based 208:14 facing 185:25 **fact** 7:23 21:5 23:1,14 25:13 45:20 47:24 71:16 79:23 84:3 85:20 86:4 90:14 91:8 93:9,23 103:19 105:10 106:12 107:1,20,25 109:7 109:12 110:13 118:2 123:19

139:9 142:11 147:2 155:11 156:3 163:23 173:7,17 179:8 192:25 193:13,15,19 194:3 215:10 factors 20:22 **Faegre** 206:23 207:13 **fail** 46:12 **failed** 46:16 faintest 191:7 **fair** 67:3 108:4 144:13 **fairly** 121:9 fairways 55:11 **fall** 135:25 fallback 221:4 **falling** 90:13 **falls** 137:23 167:9 **familiar** 15:2,5 57:4 115:4 159:21,24 **far** 40:17 48:10,11,12 55:2,3 66:8 89:13 102:18 108:20 143:11 150:11 183:20 212:7 **farm** 197:6 **farming** 218:15 **fashion** 36:25 37:2 **fate** 28:16,21,25 29:4,8 32:15 58:18,23 59:7,12 60:21 61:19 62:4 65:5,10 70:11 **fault** 187:18 **faults** 110:6 **favor** 202:10 Favetteville 2:14 **feasible** 208:8,9 **features** 43:24 44:3 51:25 95:5 **feeder** 97:8,9 feedlots 62:25 **feet** 79:22,22 218:19 **felt** 163:22 167:14 fertility 83:5 fertilization 54:1 fertilize 53:22 **fertilized** 44:13 53:19 fertilizer 54:3,20,23 56:8 58:19,22,24 59:2 **fertilizers** 44:16 54:16,22

59:7,9 **field** 24:5 89:6,12 110:19 156:6 160:4 180:19 194:6 194:12,20,22 195:2,12,24 196:1 197:6,11 208:23 217:25 **fields** 33:5,7 44:15 64:15,22 74:1,12 83:6 180:12 217:23 **fifth** 170:6 171:3 **figure** 6:12 12:25 118:20 128:19 129:14,18 131:9 136:9 149:4 172:16 182:16 204:14 **figures** 8:22 9:14 152:15,16 184:20 200:9 204:11,12,19 216:9,15,16,17,18,25 217:1 217:5 **file** 17:5 210:6,7,15 **files** 16:14,18 213:16 **film** 16:19 **filtered** 91:23 92:1,11 **find** 40:17 72:3 87:17,18 96:23 111:6 114:16 116:4 117:24 121:10 161:6 203:4 206:2 findings 217:9 fine 95:22 155:22 **finish** 67:2 180:2 **Firm** 10:13 **first** 4:14 6:10 12:25 16:12 18:8 19:21 21:12 23:18.25 36:13,14 37:10,11,18,22,24 38:1 39:25 41:7,8,14,15,17 61:25 66:1 67:21 95:20 96:3 100:6 109:8 136:2 137:8 147:15 164:15 171:17 175:6,17 176:19 183:21 190:22 201:4 207:10 212:22 224:9 **Fisher** 52:12,13,16 56:18 112:10 153:16,19 Fisher's 53:5 **fit** 141:25 **five** 48:25 79:22 104:7 133:4 154:14

**flat** 73:24 182:11 **flavors** 175:23 flocks 190:11,20 **flood** 90:13 **floors** 82:12,13 **Florida** 54:13,15 **flow** 89:22 90:1,6,6,15,15,18 90:22,22 91:3,4,10,10,17,18 92:12 93:15 98:2,5,16 102:11,17 109:25 110:8,11 155:3,4 160:21 178:7,9 181:21,25 182:10 187:14 204:22 205:23 206:1 213:17 **flowing** 179:8 206:3 flows 110:2 113:9,15 181:24 182:8,9 187:9 **focal** 81:22 **focus** 28:12 58:11 60:24 63:18 64:16 72:2 81:7 112:7,8 focused 27:9 106:4 112:11 **folks** 83:3 **follow** 5:11 152:19 171:22 182:5 **following** 15:16 49:4 88:14 130:9 166:14 168:25 202:4 **follows** 4:16 **follow-up** 216:23 **FOODS** 1:11 2:6 **foregoing** 223:4 224:16 forensic 160:4 forensics 158:24 159:22 forget 18:2,24 162:1 **form** 16:16 19:9 20:8,15,21 21:7 24:7,18 26:10,23 27:22 28:8 30:1,24 31:7 32:21,25 34:6,15,20 35:2,11,12 36:12 42:17 44:23 45:8,21 46:5,13 48:3,9,22 52:4,21 54:10 55:9 56:17 57:17,22 59:2 60:12 64:23 65:3,8,14,25 66:16 67:6,20 68:6 69:21 70:13 71:10,19,25 72:11,18 73:15,20 74:2 75:7,20 76:3 76:7,10,13 77:7,14,22 78:3

78:8,16 79:3,7,18 80:24 83:2,12,25 84:11,20 85:2,16 85:23 86:6,10,15,20 87:1,12 88:3,8 90:3,7,17,24 91:12 91:19,25 92:6,19 93:24 94:7 94:20 96:16 98:23 99:14,20 100:4 103:4,11,15,22 104:10,20 105:2,13 106:3 106:14,23 107:22 108:6,15 109:6,14 110:18,25 112:17 112:25 113:11,25 114:5,10 115:21 117:12 118:25 119:7 121:3,14 122:3,8,22 123:9 123:23 124:11,16 125:3,8 125:14,20 126:18,24 127:8 127:13,22 128:7,15,25 129:20 130:20 131:11,21 132:5 136:19 137:7 138:22 140:24 143:7 144:21 145:4 145:19 146:10,18,22 147:23 148:14 150:14,23 151:4,18 152:3,9 156:18 157:19,25 158:6,12 159:1,7,18 160:23 161:4 162:6.19 163:4 164:14 165:1,10,22 166:10 166:20 168:1,2 170:1,10,21 171:25 172:23 175:3 176:15 177:2 178:2,25 179:10,22 180:14 182:14 184:12 186:11 187:10 189:1,8,15 190:13 191:3,16,25 192:15 192:21 193:16,25 194:11,23 195:4,17 196:3,21 197:2,17 197:18,22 198:2 199:18 203:2 204:3,9 205:6 211:3 216:13 217:6 218:9,17 219:13 220:8 221:8 224:14 **formed** 41:4 **forming** 31:23 60:13 149:14 formula 55:4 **forward** 40:18 84:17 141:9 142:14,17,23 143:3,24 **found** 31:21 37:3,7 38:6,11 38:22,23 41:8,14 42:5,15,23 42:25 47:17 68:14 69:24

128:6 216:2 **four** 39:7 111:25 143:18 146:6 155:13 176:5,7 186:18 **four-fold** 41:21 **fractured** 113:9,15 **fractures** 110:6 187:19 **frame** 37:21 60:5 99:18,25 101:2 104:6 208:11 frequencies 118:13 frequency 118:7,10,12 frequent 51:22 Friday 42:1 **front** 5:25 6:3 35:16 69:8 148:20 185:6 187:7 **full** 4:19 224:17 **function** 199:15 **further** 36:15 108:13 168:15 224:16,19 **future** 23:2 131:24

### G

**G** 3:3

**Garren** 2:3 3:5,6,7 4:7,7,18 5:19 9:10 10:10,14 15:12 17:25 29:17 141:6 142:21 143:7,15 155:22 157:1,3 165:13 173:24 197:8 210:13 210:17 211:18 212:21,22 213:1,4,9,12,18 214:3,24 215:1 216:13,22 217:13 218:9,17 219:13 220:8 221:8,12,23 Gary 2:13 10:12 gathered 117:10 **gauge** 183:2 general 1:5 51:13,15 52:1,25 53:10 68:13 72:21 80:19 184:16 185:15 211:13,15 generalization 67:12,13 137:17 generalizes 137:21 generalizing 137:24 **generally** 16:5 47:2,3 60:7 65:11,21 68:16 69:24 71:15

71:17 110:2 121:11 156:21 158:9 166:21 212:14 216:5 generate 117:2 **generated** 57:15,20 68:20 90:12 179:3 210:19 **generic** 71:20 75:22 160:17 generically 21:1 54:11 80:25 109:18 genesis 38:21 **geochemistry** 58:2 67:23 **geology** 32:10 76:4,6 geomorphology 97:13,17 geoprobe 89:15 **GEORGE'S** 2:13 Georgia 64:2 Geoship 199:9 getting 5:6 30:22 31:5 105:18 107:20 208:11 give 26:20 37:17 44:7 67:11 104:3 106:1 124:19 143:10 143:17 180:20 186:3 200:2 given 44:21 57:14 71:6 104:16 141:4 144:3 163:23 201:2 219:25 giving 21:4 28:15,20,24 29:3 29:7 89:23 140:18 142:18 183:1 glanced 28:9 **GLEAMS** 208:3,4,6,16 globalized 63:17 **go** 6:21 12:21 13:2,13 15:12 17:15 22:14 23:6,14 36:14 36:21 38:2 44:17 47:5 52:14 58:5 62:13 66:4 78:5 82:14 91:20 104:11 107:15 108:23 111:7 121:10 126:6 132:4 142:2,16 145:9 146:21 150:16 154:22 159:11 168:21 172:19 174:4 176:9 179:5 181:23 182:16 185:4 190:11 203:4 206:19 206:25 209:12.13 212:7 **goal** 90:12 166:1 **goals** 159:9

goes 134:17 138:18 178:11

182:2 186:6 200:13,18,18 201:8 212:10 **going** 5:25 40:2,6,8 46:21 59:5 63:12 71:12 75:15 84:7 87:4 89:2 98:5,16 101:10 102:4 106:25 108:8 112:1 133:9 135:8 139:23 141:13,23 142:2,17,23 143:3,9 144:5 147:21 154:4 155:23 174:6 176:19 178:19 178:20,21 180:20,23 187:1 206:20 211:17,23 **golf** 44:13 54:6,8,11,16,18,21 55:7 **good** 93:21 119:4 127:17 138:14 206:15 **Google** 73:1 78:21,24 79:11 80:4 92:23 93:1 95:5 96:13 97:19 98:1 178:23 184:8,15 198:25 199:5,7,12 201:8,10 **gradient** 182:9 187:12 **grand** 140:9 164:16 grass 34:19,22 35:1,7,10 53:22 54:12 85:6 87:4,9,9 156:2 189:17 grassy 73:5 gravel 73:10,16,18,21 gravels 212:3 **great** 159:11 212:12 greater 128:14 151:8 212:4 **green** 156:2 **greens** 55:11 **ground** 72:20 **groundwater** 26:1,15 32:16 60:9,14 61:12,18 62:5 64:4 64:7 87:18,19 89:18 109:25 110:3,4,8,11 113:19,24 114:3,7,11 115:1,3 153:11 156:17,19,22 157:7 160:19 168:14,18,19 181:14 183:25 184:1 214:6 grower 23:15 82:5 growers 29:12,20 30:6 83:17 83:20,24 85:10 196:15 219:19

Page 239 of 264

grower's 112:23 growing 53:25 80:22,23 88:1 **grown** 81:1 **growth** 53:23 85:6 189:17 **grow-out** 57:20 guess 37:17 58:1 175:25 199:2 gullying 73:5

Η half 10:23 13:15 48:17,21 **halfway** 44:10 hand 5:8 29:13 132:9 143:22 145:11 148:18 162:15 177:18 182:22 223:8 224:22 **handed** 4:25 hang 13:6 181:23 **happen** 51:22 131:24 **happened** 146:12 165:11 happening 102:25 happens 61:10,22 **hard** 74:22 155:18 179:11 harm 104:25 head 32:4 207:4 **heading** 61:25 **headings** 67:9 146:16 147:11 147:11 heard 159:24 **hearing** 43:18 125:13 **heifers** 149:17 **help** 80:17 **helpful** 179:24 182:23 **HFS** 187:4 **HFS-02** 191:2,4,21 192:2 **HFS-08** 183:11,18,22 **hidden** 188:5 **high** 79:22 90:6,15,22 91:3 91:10,17 92:11 93:14 198:22 **higher** 45:24 72:7 101:22 102:3 128:13,16,17 145:15 154:21 highlight 6:14 highlighted 41:20

**hired** 43:3

histogram 118:8 histograms 117:2 **historical** 87:25 88:5 historically 34:18 **history** 32:3 33:19 hit 152:5 **hold** 104:22 **honest** 98:12 175:9 184:14 208:1 **horizon** 24:20 87:15 host 206:15 **hotel** 18:16 house 81:3,5,6 95:9,11 102:25 103:6,24 108:1,18 154:14 155:14,16,25,25 156:10,13 165:16 180:16,17 190:12 212:11 219:22 houses 6:11 21:19 27:1 30:25 33:2,6,7,9,24 45:1,3 46:3 65:19 73:4,23 76:22 80:25 81:5 85:18 109:2 114:12 154:8,14 155:7,13,25 158:2 161:18 190:1,20 211:25 215:10 218:22,25 219:4,5,9 219:10,12,15,15,18,20,21 219:23,24 220:1,2,4,10,11 **Huh** 89:9 human 52:5 121:21 **Humboldt** 62:15 63:1,2 **hundred** 160:19 161:19 hydrogeology 67:23 hydrogeomorphological 113:21 Hydrology 76:9 hypothesis 21:10 101:7,20 109:9 189:19 hypothesize 76:18 hypothesizing 166:15 **hypothetical** 76:23 77:1

### Ι

104:3 111:8 165:13,24

hypothetically 165:2 167:3

hypotheticals 111:2

**ID** 202:14

idea 53:10 138:14 175:17 189:17 191:7 identical 194:4 **identified** 14:16 15:4 25:24 38:12 80:10 90:22 130:21 148:16 151:16 159:17 161:1 161:7 173:25 192:22 194:3 209:9 210:4 219:17 **identify** 4:6 25:14 58:6 62:3 66:21,23 132:23 159:11 166:1 203:22 206:21 217:17 217:25 218:13 219:3 **identifying** 19:25 132:14 153:21 158:3,17 185:11 **ignored** 99:18,24 114:2 166:8 II 207:2 **Illinois** 6:12 16:7 20:14 21:12 22:8,11 23:2,9 24:16,24 25:11,19,23 26:16,21 27:8 28:11 30:23 31:12,18 32:11 32:23 44:25 46:21 47:23 48:15,18 49:12 50:4 53:6,14 54:1 55:8 56:16 57:1,10,16 57:21 58:14 65:17,19 71:8 75:11 89:22 95:7 98:10 102:11 105:4,11,18 106:2 106:12 116:4 121:1 127:15 127:17 147:9 154:1,16,19 154:20,21 155:3,5,12 166:3 166:23 167:25 220:6 221:7 **image** 5:14 6:7,16,20,22 7:6,9 7:9 8:3,6,7,12,18,23,24 9:1 9:20,22,24 10:2,4,5,6,6,17 10:19,22,24 11:13,24 12:2 12:23 13:7,16,20,22,25 184:22,23,24 185:12,16 214:5,6,21 **images** 7:10,14 9:4,12,16,17 13:4,8,10 14:7,16 17:2 214:5.10 immaterial 204:20 **immediately** 85:22 196:16 204:5 211:24 **impact** 66:3 125:22 128:14

135:22 136:12 137:6,12

138:15 144:16 159:15 164:24 165:14 166:3 183:12 206:4 **impacted** 20:6,13 66:11 106:12 111:5 113:18,24 117:8 121:21 122:1,4,6,15 123:3,7,13 129:3,6,9,9 130:15,16,18 134:16 164:21 165:8 215:9 impacting 108:1 **impacts** 119:16 137:19 165:18 183:23 impermissible 167:23 importance 111:17 **important** 14:2 65:6 105:16 105:25 107:5,15,18,23 **imported** 113:1,3 **impossible** 147:24 148:11 inaccurate 178:18 inadvertent 171:10 **inappropriate** 142:20 163:23 **include** 44:10.11 46:4 63:22 94:5 117:9,16 130:16 136:16 138:9 145:25 148:3 148:3 153:4,9,11 187:3 **included** 7:2 8:19 9:16,20 10:17 14:8 117:21 130:18 134:12 135:23 138:2 153:6 153:9 156:19 176:14 191:21 207:7 **includes** 130:21,23 including 83:24 **inconsistent** 189:16,18 incorporate 62:7 **incorporated** 137:8 144:12 incorporates 199:10 **incorrect** 37:4 151:6 increase 150:25 incredible 124:10 incremental 119:16 **indicate** 124:2,15 128:13 indicated 152:6 indicates 197:5 indicating 213:17 individual 88:22 151:12

164:20 198:10 inevitably 63:20 inferences 108:19 **infiltration** 64:21 113:10,15 **influence** 136:21 137:1 **information** 6:20 8:11 14:10 26:3 33:22 38:2,3 47:4,19 53:17 68:17 73:1 76:1 84:6 85:3 99:21 100:22 102:13 102:17 127:20 141:7 142:24 143:12,19 144:5 147:8 151:1,5 158:5,10,19 162:23 173:19 183:2 184:9 197:5 inherent 198:7 **initial** 14:9 79:4 initially 146:9 injunction 43:18 ink 185:10 **input** 162:4 198:10,14 199:6 201:21 208:15 **inputs** 208:12 **inquire** 57:9,13,19 85:19 142:15 173:14 196:20,22 inquired 37:6 inquiries 197:9 inquiring 175:13 **inquiry** 85:25 86:12 112:20 174:7 195:25 206:12 **inset** 215:12 **inside** 154:9 155:14,16 **insomuch** 111:24 **inspect** 82:19 139:10 inspected 114:13 inspection 48:7 **instance** 98:21 99:2 114:19 128:13 instances 96:22 97:23 99:11 111:13 216:9,12,14 **instruct** 200:6 **instructed** 36:20 117:4 207:9 instruction 200:2 **integrator** 112:21 220:5 **intend** 220:10 **intending** 115:9 134:8 141:11 **intent** 143:4

**intents** 118:12 **interested** 102:15,18 224:21 interject 142:6 internally 189:16 internationally 32:17 **interpretation** 115:14 150:24 intersected 97:15 intersection 151:23 interviews 219:19 **Introduction** 159:22 inventory 45:11 **investigate** 106:18,20 investigated 220:9 investigating 70:20 **investigation** 24:6 69:18 70:4 77:20 81:7 158:7,8 159:2 160:4 investigations 158:24 **invoiced** 207:21 **invoices** 43:11,14 207:18 **involved** 43:17 62:14 67:13 218:25 involving 60:21 iron 87:16 212:10 **irrelevant** 14:13 140:10 164:18 193:17 **IRW** 20:20 21:5 24:4 26:5,9 31:6 34:17,25 46:8,12,17 50:25 52:3,5,20 53:2,9 54:4 54:14,17 55:23 56:12 66:13 66:18 69:20,24 70:6 71:18 74:15 75:6,18 79:24 80:4 86:14 88:2 111:5 118:1 122:2,7,13 126:2 128:6 129:25 135:1,7 136:12,22 137:6,13,15,20 154:8,12 155:9 156:8,8,11 196:8,14 208:24 212:15 **Isco** 90:8 **issue** 20:10,17 41:21 56:1 107:4 134:3 167:9 211:23 issues 106:17,21 107:4,10 items 191:20 iteration 36:14

### J

**January** 29:16,18 37:18 40:1 40:7,14,24 47:5,25 72:17 78:6 100:12 141:16,19 144:3 **Jarman** 215:14,17 **Jessie** 174:12 jogs 167:11 judgment 125:15,19 **iunction** 97:11 juncture 40:17 73:7 138:6 iunctures 98:7 jurisdiction 36:4

### K

**K** 54:12 **Ken** 17:20 18:20 35:24 39:10 43:2 46:25 50:24 51:9 162:1 **kept** 175:12 key 159:8 keys 173:21 **kicking** 60:13 kilogram 119:5 122:20 123:6 124:2,15 125:2,18 129:7 132:3 134:18 **kind** 54:23 69:23 70:18,25 81:3 98:9 166:17,17 183:24 **knew** 47:22 50:21,22 104:9 know 12:19 18:4,23 20:9,11 21:1 22:7 24:15 26:13 30:14 32:18 35:14 38:19,21 40:17 43:11 45:9 50:19 51:13,15,22 52:23 54:11,15 54:18,20,23 55:2,3,6,14 63:18 65:6 66:2 69:19 73:16 75:23,24 76:1,25 79:10,22 80:10 82:11,14 85:13 90:8,18 94:11 95:14 95:19 98:4 100:21 103:2,17 103:23,25,25 105:8,16,22 105:23,25 106:10 107:15,18 107:19 109:3,12,17,20

110:2,7,12,14,21 112:14,22

114:1 115:19 121:4,4

122:10 123:24 125:9,22,24 127:14,16 131:1,23,24 133:7 134:23,25 135:3,5,7,9 135:17,19 137:10 139:3,15 139:17,21 145:14,21 147:2 147:6 148:15 149:12 151:5 152:25 153:19 160:2,7,8,8 161:16 165:25,25 166:16,18 167:24 170:2,2 172:11,12 172:25 173:19,22 174:2,6,8 175:4,15 176:18 179:24 183:14 184:5 187:2,21 188:13 189:2,11 190:5,11 190:18 191:5,8,10 192:13 193:3,3,9 196:13,15 200:19 200:20,24 203:18,24 205:2 206:11,14 207:3 214:1 221:15 **knowing** 137:13 194:24 203:10 **knowledge** 23:1 32:4,24 34:8 34:12.24 51:13.15 52:1 70:1 97:13,17 105:14 126:10 143:11 147:5 158:25 180:4 205:13 known 20:5,12 65:11 knows 197:10 **Kolm** 17:20 35:24 36:5,10,14 39:10 43:2 46:25 47:24 50:24 51:9 72:23,24 78:9

174:10

Kolm's 72:20,25 **K-O-L-M** 17:22

lab 38:14.22

### L

**labeled** 183:18 lake 71:23 72:5 91:1 102:22 134:14,15 138:1,4,8,15,19 140:7,11 144:19 145:13 148:3,3 **land** 20:5,12,20,20 26:8,21 31:3 34:9 52:19,23 53:1 56:4 58:10 75:5,18 81:13

83:23 84:3,25 85:20 86:4,9

103:8 104:7 109:4 112:14 112:24 113:5 157:14,23 165:5,8 166:8,12 180:11,22 189:23 196:11,13,16,25 197:10 **landowner** 196:9,10 landowners 196:8 lands 32:23 85:22 196:16,24 **land-applied** 30:22 31:4 58:7 59:7 63:9 64:3 77:5 79:1 86:19 103:17 115:18 123:8 130:16,18,23 189:13 large 71:2 147:21 larger 8:10 109:1 190:8 **largest** 150:12 202:25 **late** 15:6,22 19:8 141:15 144:3 latitude 95:17 **lat-long** 82:5 155:11 173:25 179:2.17 **lat-longs** 95:21 96:14 183:6 203:12 **Law** 2:3,6,9,13 10:12 laws 1:21 **lawyer** 18:22 lawyers 84:9 lay 148:20 leach 24:16 26:15 leachate 109:25 **lead** 61:2,8,16,22 **leading** 73:11 learned 42:3 lease 196:16.24.24 **leave** 133:21 **led** 168:20 **left-hand** 63:6,25 214:21 legal 81:23 141:24 **length** 85:10 **lengths** 159:11 **letter** 43:7 144:3 206:23 **letters** 209:23 **let's** 5:9,17,24 6:21 11:17

13:2,13 15:12 35:16 36:17

43:21 44:17 54:6 59:10

62:9 66:4 88:10 93:19

Page 242 of 264

96:19 97:22 100:10 104:3,4 107:15 120:5 122:17 130:5 130:17 131:3 134:19 153:14 162:8 170:5,16 174:14 181:5,23 188:10 190:22 201:2,25 202:10 206:20 level 23:21 28:18 102:25 114:18 121:2,12 123:5,21 123:21 131:10,19 145:15,17 169:6 182:17 198:22 220:20 220:23,25 221:1,6 levels 72:4 103:14 114:4,9,14 115:17 116:11 125:4,18 128:6,13 215:19,24 220:13 **light** 134:4 **limbs** 90:13,13 **limit** 112:6,8,15 120:3 141:5 141:10 143:5 144:1 limitation 27:18 **limited** 27:20 44:11 131:16 **limiting** 142:13 **Lincoln** 2:10 12:3 line 67:2 122:19 123:6 128:21 128:22 144:22 147:25 150:21 154:5,13,15 178:14 178:17,19 180:12,25 181:2 181:5 225:3 linear 150:25 lines 56:19 122:25 151:24 **Lisa** 1:19 223:5 224:6,24 **list** 44:17 49:9 53:16 119:17 134:18 156:11 170:25 192:10 210:11,14 217:17,20 **listed** 12:4 40:24 42:21 64:12 132:15 148:9 150:6 173:8 173:13 188:18 198:23 217:19 **liter** 47:13 68:9 168:5 171:4 202:19 216:1,5 220:16 **literature** 25:2,5 46:11 69:18 70:4 Lithochimeia 213:18 **litter** 33:2 55:1,2,12 69:6 75:9 83:14 103:23 112:11 113:1,3,4 156:5 165:15

218:1 219:9,11 220:1 **little** 20:3 22:16,17 120:6 138:17 165:7 193:17 208:23 **load** 15:13 **loading** 88:21 **local** 102:25 113:20 208:12 208:14 locate 94:8 188:8 **located** 22:5 53:9 79:24 156:1 163:12 177:19 187:19 188:8 190:5 209:17 **location** 6:14 9:19 23:15,17 31:8 44:2 81:10,18 82:24 83:9,13 85:21 87:5 92:15 93:20,22 94:1,9,14 95:3,8 97:1 99:12 100:1 101:8 104:5,12,17 107:5,17 112:3 126:4 132:13,24 133:3,7 134:23 135:5,13,17 153:8 154:22 160:22 164:24 165:20 166:3,25 168:13 169:11 173:3,20,21 177:22 178:13 179:18 181:18 183:11 184:16 188:14,15,17 188:19 189:10,11,22 193:6 193:19 194:17,24 196:22 205:4 210:3 211:8,16 215:7 218:16 locations 21:3 29:21 30:9,16 31:9,10 44:1,25 45:16 50:16 52:22 71:1,4 82:1,21 86:13 88:22 90:9 91:1,2,6 93:12 94:3 98:17,18 105:1,6,10 106:5,8,10,11 107:8,11 110:5,7 111:5 115:2 126:11 128:10 161:8 166:2 195:3 197:16 210:20 211:5,14 212:18 215:21,25 217:22 218:5,14 **long** 32:3 34:8 42:2 79:22 81:2 96:1 longitude 95:18 **look** 5:7,20 6:5 7:13 8:16 9:2 10:7,21 15:21 21:18 35:16 36:18 37:4 38:2 39:17 42:7

43:13,21 44:9,20,24 45:5,14 47:5 49:18 50:9 52:9,15 54:3 57:24 64:16 65:24 66:2,11,20,24 67:12 68:7,12 71:23 72:16 76:14,15,20 78:9 81:15,17 100:18 104:11 107:23,24 109:1,20 111:13 115:2,22 116:17 117:7 122:17 131:1 132:13 132:17,17,23 135:12,25 144:17 146:15,21 153:14 154:22 159:12 162:8 167:12 169:12 170:5 171:1,9,16 173:11 174:4,14 176:9 177:14 181:4,5 185:2 186:7 186:14 187:11,23 188:10 190:22 192:16 193:5,5 195:1 201:1,2 202:14 205:20 206:19,21 207:16 209:5 213:25 215:16 221:17 **looked** 21:1,2,8 23:22 26:4 30:25 51:6 52:6 61:1 67:8 67:13,22 68:10 72:1,13,15 72:22 73:3 76:23 77:8,15 81:12 92:22 93:6,11 94:10 94:10 95:5,7 99:4,21 100:23 101:1 104:6 106:6,9,24 107:3 108:14 109:7 110:3 111:19 116:6,13,25 117:1 126:23,25 133:19 138:13 154:17 179:14 194:2 198:11 200:10 211:4 212:24 216:10 looking 5:13 11:12,17 12:18 13:20 27:10 31:9 33:16 38:3 49:22 51:18 53:4 61:7 61:21 62:16 63:1,19,24 64:1 65:16 70:21,23 71:4 75:10 79:12 91:13 97:23 98:6 100:21 107:10 110:15 114:20 118:5 128:19 133:2 148:10 150:10,18 161:18 166:11 169:9 170:13,17 173:2 176:2,19 177:11 183:9 184:22,25 186:5 190:3 191:5,20,23 192:2

Page 243 of 264

193:14 194:14 202:18 203:5 203:21 208:6 209:9,11 218:2 looks 66:21 73:5 78:23 119:15 122:16 133:4 150:24 163:13 178:20 185:2 186:17 196:14 lot 159:4 low 90:15,22 91:3,10 92:11 93:14 163:22 lower 10:24 13:15 71:3 102:1 118:24 132:12 145:17 177:19 184:23,24 185:16 209:21 214:16,21 lunch 130:9

### $\mathbf{M}$

**magnitude** 41:22,23 main 97:4,6 204:25 **majority** 92:15 99:10 makeup 26:4 making 55:13 125:11,15,19 143:8 165:11 174:7 204:15 management 83:20 157:17 157:22 manipulate 162:20 **manipulated** 162:16 163:1 manipulation 199:14 manually 199:21 manufacturing 59:25 64:6 manure 166:25 manure-applied 64:14,22 map 19:20,22 52:23 53:8 80:19 184:6 209:6,17 210:16 **maps** 52:19 53:2 73:2 **Marc** 57:5 **March** 17:11,12 37:21,22,23 37:25 38:1,24 41:8,10,15,20 42:3,23 206:13 mark 5:23 180:21 186:14 marked 29:13 132:9 148:18 162:15 177:18 214:1 mass 56:15 57:1,4 63:2

material 14:25 140:15,22 177:8,13 202:15 materials 25:6,15 31:22 51:6 132:19 140:16 141:19 203:13 207:6 matrix 183:19 **matter** 60:15 62:24 87:10 136:17 194:3 matters 51:18 maturation 190:19 **Maupin** 18:6 **Mayes** 74:16 mean 16:17,17 21:21 23:11 24:19 30:5 33:3 40:10 56:24 78:4 81:16 96:10,11 96:17 98:24 100:23 113:1,3 115:9 118:18,23 119:4 121:15 126:15 128:11 136:21 137:9 140:23 141:23 151:20 159:8 165:24 167:2 176:24 198:11 205:3,7,7 213:15 217:19 218:18 220:14 meaning 46:2 48:5 145:15 196:10 means 95:16,19 **measure** 121:12 measured 108:11 126:17,19 126:22 131:9 measurements 24:12 mechanism 60:8 73:7,18 86:18 meet 18:8,15 95:10,11 **Melissa** 2:9 4:9 162:1 memory 108:24 167:12 191:12 mentioned 215:18 merely 6:11 met 18:16 metals 61:25 method 66:6 193:21 methods 192:17 **middle** 11:19 74:10 162:9 migrating 74:4 **migration** 59:16 60:8 71:5

mile 218:19 miles 1:6 104:7,7 108:17,22 180:7 milligram 47:13 68:9 216:1 milligrams 119:5,21 122:19 122:24 123:6 124:1,14 125:2,18 129:7 132:3 134:17 168:5 171:4 188:3 202:19 216:5 220:16 **million** 118:22 150:1 mind 36:7 71:8 186:14 **Mine** 16:23 mineralization 121:18 minimize 85:7 mining 62:25 67:5,14 **minutes** 48:25 misgivings 127:23 misrepresentation 146:11 **missed** 152:19 **misspoke** 69:14 186:6 misstatement 173:15 misstates 26:23 128:25 193:25 mistaken 82:3 142:8 **model** 76:23 208:3,4,6,13,16 **models** 76:19 modified 40:4 **modify** 40:19 **moisture** 145:22 148:12,16 monitoring 187:11 months 24:3 102:6 143:18 146:6,8 164:9 morning 5:6 51:7 167:13,14 **Morrison** 159:23 **moved** 186:10 **moving** 40:18 74:21 75:2 84:17 **multiple** 90:9,19 93:5,8,23 94:2,14 98:20 99:8,11,16 109:2 111:10 152:7 167:15 199:17 **multiply** 149:24 **multitude** 106:17,20 107:4 107:10 **multi-tract** 196:8,9,10

244

## **Murphy** 159:23

N N 2:1 3:1,3 54:11 name 4:19 17:21 18:3,6,23 25:8 36:1 54:25 58:1 80:10 82:5 153:16,19 161:20 210:7,7,15 **named** 224:9 names 153:21 **narrow** 62:9 64:16 narrowing 58:25 **native** 16:14,17 213:16 **natural** 1:7 114:15 115:5,10 115:15 nature 72:21 113:20 116:4 212:7 215:19 **near** 73:13 88:1,6 102:22 135:14 180:8 181:17 187:19 **nearby** 110:20 197:6 **nearest** 112:12 **necessarily** 61:3 103:12 104:11 110:16 124:2,15 128:22 159:5 necessary 5:9 76:2,6,9,12 86:17,24 160:14 need 5:23 86:23 88:10 143:5 170:17 **needed** 160:14 163:5 **needs** 34:19 35:1,9 65:13 negatives 211:22 **Neither** 187:21 Nelson 57:5 **Nevada** 121:16 never 13:21 182:25 **new** 5:14 6:7,16,19,20,20,22 7:9,18 8:3,6,24 10:4,6,17,19 13:16,19,25,25 14:16 142:6 143:18 178:12 nice 76:25 niceties 141:25 **night** 4:25 14:23

**nitrate** 28:10,17,22 35:4 68:7

215:19,24 217:10,11

nitrates 68:10

**nitrogen** 34:18,21 35:1,7,9 83:4 non-filtered 91:24 92:2,11 175:20 176:13,17 non-mineralized 121:17,19 **non-point** 64:9 normally 66:5 98:25 139:5 139:18 166:16 217:4 **north** 2:14 178:11 179:8 184:21 185:1,19,25 190:9 northeast 184:21 185:1,19 204:25 northern 1:2 95:14 **northing** 199:13 **northings** 95:17,24 198:20 northings-eastings 95:8 northwest 126:2 154:14 **Notary** 223:21 **notation** 194:13 **note** 186:21 214:5 **noted** 43:23 44:4,5 81:16,18 144:8 161:9 notes 224:12 **notice** 146:7 147:10,15 167:10 **noticed** 38:4 45:16,22 50:12 63:24 73:4 74:10 133:20 134:12 146:4 **notify** 41:17 **noting** 41:23 **November** 206:24 **novice** 23:23 **NPK** 55:4 **number** 15:1 20:22 33:13 44:24 45:12 62:20 66:17,24 118:16 119:13 120:2,3 122:19 123:12 124:8 134:13 136:5 149:22,23 151:8,20 152:18 160:17,18 161:18 162:12 163:8,22,25 164:2,4 169:6,20 170:6,8,12 171:3 175:1,6,25,25 192:11 193:1 193:6 194:16 199:20 203:15 204:16 205:4,14 206:25 209:22 210:8,15 216:25

217:2 218:6 220:18 221:2,4 225:3 numbered 1:16 15:23 155:19 223:6 numbers 5:10 36:15,21 46:8 81:2 116:8 121:24 140:1 149:10 151:13 152:7,12 170:19 173:16 174:9,17 175:5,14 176:12 186:8 194:20 200:21,23 205:10 209:24 nutrient 83:19 nutrients 34:22

### O

Oaklawn 2:7 oath 123:5 **object** 16:16 19:9 20:8,15,21 21:7 24:7,18 26:10,23 27:22 28:8 30:1,24 31:7 32:21,25 34:6,15,20 35:2,11,12 36:12 42:17 44:23 45:8,21 46:5,13 48:3,9,22 52:4,21 54:10 55:9,16 56:17 57:17,22 64:23 65:3,8,14,25 66:16 67:6,20 68:6 69:21 70:13 71:10,19,25 72:11,18 73:15 73:20 74:2 75:7,20 76:3,7 76:10,13 77:7,14,22 78:3,8 78:16 79:3,7,18 80:24 83:2 83:12,25 84:11,20,21 85:2 85:16,23 86:6,10,15,20 87:1 87:12 88:3,8 90:3,7,17,24 91:12,19,25 92:6,19 93:24 94:7,20 96:16 98:23 99:14 99:20 100:4,14 103:4,11,15 103:22 104:10,20 105:2,13 106:3,14,23 107:22 108:6 108:15 109:6,14 110:18,25 112:17,25 113:11,25 114:5 114:10 115:21 117:12 118:25 119:7 121:3,14 122:3,8,22 123:9,23 124:16 125:3,8,14,20 126:18,24 127:8,13,22 128:7,15,25

129:20 130:20 131:11,21	<b>obvious</b> 73:7 74:11 176:1
132:5 136:19 137:7 138:22	184:6
144:21 145:4,19 146:10,18	<b>obviously</b> 23:12 32:6 40:1
147:23 148:14 150:14,23	41:21 94:9 118:15 179:2
151:4,18 152:3,9 156:18	190:19 221:3
157:19,25 158:6,12 159:1,7	occasional 99:2
159:18 160:23 161:4 162:6	occasionally 174:11
162:19 163:4 164:14 165:1	occur 53:21 156:6 166:9,1
165:10,22 166:10,20 168:1	167:25
168:2 170:1,10,21 171:25	occurred 50:21,22 54:13
172:23 175:3 176:15 177:2	70:15 103:2 107:18 109:
178:2,25 179:1,10,22	120:10 165:5 166:15 175
180:14 182:14,24 184:12	180:22 189:13,24
186:11 187:10 189:1,8,15	occurrences 88:1,6
190:13 191:3,16,25 192:15	occurring 56:11 73:6 103:
192:21 193:16,25 194:23	103:19,20 112:15
195:4,17 196:3,21 197:2,17	occurs 38:18 60:22 76:1
197:18,22 198:2 199:18	197:1 200:17
203:2 204:3,9 205:6 211:3	October 43:5 163:16 164:2
216:13 217:6 218:9,17	165:6
219:13 220:8 221:8	offering 221:5
<b>objection</b> 87:3 143:8 144:8	offers 146:25
158:20	office 17:20
<b>objective</b> 14:10 71:12 91:5	oftentimes 158:21
93:4 150:8	<b>oh</b> 17:9 37:15 50:16 60:6
objectives 158:8	63:24 79:20 96:3 152:14
objects 79:20	152:14 168:8 170:23,23,
<b>observation</b> 32:14 50:13	194:18 199:4 209:25 213
74:14 189:20	OK 2:4
observational 24:8	okay 4:25 5:22,25 6:2,21
<b>observations</b> 46:20 50:14,19 74:20 77:23 78:7	16:11 17:7,16 18:20 19:2 20:25 24:9 25:21 30:19,2
observe 23:24 44:20 53:1	31:11 33:12,25 40:6,21 4
73:10,25 83:15 90:5,14,21	42:22 43:13 44:17 45:11
91:3,9,16,22 92:3 94:17	47:7 48:1,13,24 50:14 53
109:19	53:24 54:14,23 55:18 56
<b>observed</b> 23:8,25 41:18 45:12	58:12 59:23 60:1,15,20 6
50:11 70:2 82:16 91:7	61:17 62:19 63:8 65:10
99:11 203:13	66:14 68:3,19 70:1 71:6,
<b>observing</b> 185:14	72:3,8,15 73:17 74:5,18
<b>obtain</b> 33:19 49:23 50:9 52:2	75:25 79:16 81:9,25 82:3
80:21 81:2 87:25 88:5	84:7 85:9,25 86:4 87:17
89:21	89:2,11,14 94:24 95:2 97
<b>obtained</b> 49:11 51:10 89:3	98:17 100:10 102:10 103
91:11	103:7 104:15 106:16 108

```
v 23:12 32:6 40:18
4:9 118:15 179:24
221:3
al 99:2
ally 174:11
21 156:6 166:9,18
150:21,22 54:13
03:2 107:18 109:21
165:5 166:15 175:16
189:13,24
ices 88:1,6
g 56:11 73:6 103:18
20 112:15
8:18 60:22 76:1
200:17
43:5 163:16 164:23
221:5
6:25
:20
es 158:21
7:15 50:16 60:6
9:20 96:3 152:14,14
168:8 170:23,23,23
199:4 209:25 213:12
5 5:22,25 6:2,21
7:7,16 18:20 19:21
4:9 25:21 30:19,21
3:12,25 40:6,21 41:3
3:13 44:17 45:11,14
3:1,13,24 50:14 53:1
4:14,23 55:18 56:5
9:23 60:1,15,20 61:9
52:19 63:8 65:10
8:3,19 70:1 71:6,22
15 73:17 74:5,18
9:16 81:9,25 82:3
5:9,25 86:4 87:17
,14 94:24 95:2 97:16
00:10 102:10 103:1
04:15 106:16 108:25
```

109:19,24 110:12,22 115:4 117:14 118:9 119:4,17 121:5 123:13 124:25 125:17 127:1,5 129:17 130:23 132:9 133:2 134:21,25 135:4 136:11 138:9 143:2 144:11 145:6 149:13,20 150:2,10 152:5 154:25 156:12,16 157:8,16 158:14 158:23 159:14 160:8 162:12 163:7,15 166:1,7 170:8 172:1,6 173:10 175:18 178:22 180:23,25 181:4 182:22 184:4 185:16 188:18 189:3 191:14 192:24 194:19 195:1,19,22 199:2 200:2 203:5,14,25 205:15 206:12 208:2 213:7 215:18 218:5 218:12,24 219:3,8,17,25 220:12,22 221:5 **Oklahoma** 1:2,5,6,8,18,21 4:8 15:6 22:4,18 56:1 80:7 83:16 117:10,18 125:25 137:5 201:19 220:19 221:13 224:3.8 **OK-01** 47:8 153:25 154:8,13 155:4 156:20 **OK-02** 6:24 7:11 47:8 **OK-03** 7:15,20 164:18,18 165:16 167:5,10 **OK-05** 169:11,12 177:19 178:3,7 179:9 180:11,22 **OK-06** 181:9,12,16 182:6 183:12 184:1 213:24,24 214:5,13 **OK-1** 153:14 154:11 155:11 156:8 **OK-3** 162:8 **OK-5** 171:10 178:11 **OK-6** 8:17 181:5 186:7 187:6 187:9,15,19 **old** 16:19 **Olsen** 90:12 **Olsen's** 148:7 once 54:13 134:14

246

ones 43:15 47:12 51:6 210:5 219:23 operating 148:7 **opinion** 21:4 26:20 28:16,21 28:24 31:1,3 75:5,17 86:17 89:23 103:10 104:9,15,18 104:21,24 105:3 106:1,4 111:3 125:11 126:3 130:2 136:13,18 143:17 144:11 145:14,25 156:9,10 165:21 167:5 180:1 183:8 184:8 212:2 221:5 opinions 27:3,18,19 28:5 29:3 29:7 31:23 32:5 40:2,8,11 40:15,19,23 41:2,3 44:22 56:14 57:9,14 68:5 88:19,25 89:4 136:9 140:18,24 141:3 141:3 142:16,25 143:15 144:1 149:14 **opposed** 53:7 67:22 69:2 91:17 157:5 174:19,25 186:9 188:21 193:7 205:7 opposite 185:4 **oranges** 137:14 order 22:14 34:25 35:9 65:12 76:1 78:25 96:24 97:16 105:17 121:12 142:5 143:20 175:15 191:22 192:4 195:5 198:16 199:15 **organic** 60:2 70:12,20,22 71:5 organisms 150:4 **orient** 80:17 orientation 11:9,10,21 12:13 98:6 184:19 185:23 209:7,8 **original** 5:7,15,15,18 6:2,8,10 7:10,15,20 8:4,7,9,13,19,20 9:16,20,25 10:18 11:1,14,24 12:2,2,4,10,15,16,19 13:10 13:21,23 14:1,17 19:3 29:15 38:22 41:9 47:22 51:10 78:2 96:7 145:24 214:10 originally 7:2 8:25 17:3 42:9 43:3 138:10 153:17 ought 185:10

outcome 136:7
outlier 206:10
outline 190:3
outside 86:13 106:7 118:2
127:16 136:12 154:9,11
155:12,13 156:8
overlay 199:8
overlays 213:16
overview 207:10
owned 29:21 30:6 196:1
197:6
owner 153:16
owners 196:2 219:22
ownership 196:13
owns 197:10

P **P** 2:1,1 3:3 43:25,25 51:24 53:19 54:12 114:4 153:16 153:19 191:18 192:7,9,11 192:13,20,22 195:18 200:22 package 5:1 page 3:8 5:10,13 6:5,10,17,21 7:7,9,13,14,18 8:1,1,2,5,6 8:16,18 9:2,4,6,18,24 10:7,8 10:16,21,23,25 11:12,12,17 11:18 13:2,4,13,14,15,20,20 13:25 29:19 43:21,23 44:9 59:14 61:5,20 63:6,25 118:5 118:20 122:18 123:25 128:19 129:14 130:21 135:10,12 154:6 162:9 168:4,7 169:5 171:1,17,18 175:6 181:6 191:20 201:4 201:23 202:15 203:5 207:25 208:2 209:21 213:23 214:18 214:24 217:16 223:1 225:3 pages 14:24 174:15 190:23 190:24 201:4 224:17 **PAHs** 70:22 paid 43:10 207:18 pan 8:10 93:3 paper 61:4 68:23 papers 25:21 31:21 **Paragraph** 43:22 44:21

parameter 192:12 **parcels** 196:11 **Pardon** 18:12 113:2 157:1 213:1 part 26:19 36:13 37:22,24 38:1 41:8,15 43:8 72:8 108:7 109:11 111:21 117:25 126:16 136:22 137:10 138:11 141:7,15,22 145:2 155:6,6,7 169:24 173:16 178:6,8,12 179:8 195:11 199:23,25 212:19 participants 120:1 particular 11:10 20:10,16 36:10 37:6 53:18,24 58:6 62:24 72:13 80:2 93:20 102:4 103:21 104:4,12 106:5 108:1 112:3,12 116:15 119:23 121:19 124:8 131:2,14 132:7,7,12,16 133:13,22 134:3 146:13 147:14 149:18 161:2 175:23 178:5 180:8 181:7 182:18 183:13 184:14 185:12 193:19 202:24 206:4 210:3 215:12 216:3 particularly 113:12 particulate 94:19 **parties** 197:15 224:20 partitioning 70:21 parts 114:21 115:23 116:18 118:21 partway 135:4 **party** 19:1 Pascagoula 61:21 pass 212:21 221:10 passed 21:17,20 **passes** 182:2 passing 81:8 pasted 162:21 pastureland 187:20 **paths** 73:3 pathway 73:18 154:24 184:7 184:11 211:16 pathways 159:12 160:13

pattern 42:9 159:16 179:23 185:8,11,14 patterns 42:7 185:3,4 187:24 **PCBs** 70:22 **PDF** 19:20 82:4 peculiar 161:2 peer-reviewed 25:2 27:6 pen 180:20 185:9 **pending** 167:20 **people** 31:16 53:21 159:11 196:23 **percent** 30:19 147:22 percentage 53:6,12,13 56:7 **percentages** 68:14 138:20 percolate 24:19 percolation 87:14 perfectly 192:22 perform 43:4 **performed** 57:5 198:5 **period** 33:13,25 57:11 63:21 93:8 99:17 111:11,25 120:24 131:17 **periods** 90:10 93:12 **person** 36:23 42:15 157:5 179:3 **perspective** 24:8 96:20 125:16,23 127:10 **pesticide** 56:11 67:8 **pesticides** 44:15 55:22,23 56:2 64:2 petrochemical 67:5,14 **phase** 94:19,19 207:2,3,5,7 207:13 **PhD** 1:15 3:4 4:13 223:3,12 225:1 **phone** 2:15 10:15 **phosphate** 35:4 60:10,18 61:10 63:3 phosphates 61:8 **phosphoric** 59:17,21,22,24 60:9 **phosphorus** 20:18 27:14,20 27:23 28:7,19 30:21 31:4 34:22,23 35:10 39:18 45:22 45:24 47:21 48:15,20 49:25

50:5,10 54:9 55:22,24 56:7 56:16 58:19,20,21,24 59:1,1 59:2,4,8,11,13,20 60:21 61:1,18,23 62:4,7,12,17,21 63:9,15 69:19 70:5 71:9,18 72:4 73:19 76:17 83:4,10 87:8,14,18 92:8,13,14 101:22 103:13 104:1 113:17 113:23 114:9,14 120:14 123:7 125:4 128:10,13,14 128:16,17,24 129:18,21 131:8,18 132:2 139:2,14 140:2 147:8 148:25 150:12 150:20 151:9 167:13 175:21 175:23 176:17 177:12 186:23 192:9 199:10 211:1 220:13 phosphorus-containing 44:15 phosphorylated 64:2 **photo** 16:9 18:21 81:17 214:14 215:12 **photograph** 79:25 209:13 **photographs** 51:4,5 78:20 79:14 80:18 155:18,20 209:12 photography 78:21 **photos** 14:25 15:2,3,5,21,24 16:1,3,5,8,15 19:3,7,14,17 19:18,25 23:6,7,8,9,13 51:9 209:2,7 210:5,6 212:23 **physical** 24:13 78:1,4 95:5 97:7,18 104:12 **physically** 23:20,24 24:2 72:16,19 78:5 96:11 **Picher** 22:6,8,12,15,18 pick 122:18 **picked** 125:2 **picking** 123:12 picture 79:19 102:24 156:13 188:6 204:24 pictures 17:8,17 18:18 78:11 78:15 155:24 156:12 **piece** 143:12 **pieces** 163:5

**pies** 50:12 **pimple** 136:25 **place** 157:17,23 174:18 216:11 224:18 **placed** 75:10 179:16 placement 171:11 places 16:9,11 23:7,12 71:20 71:21 110:10 **Plaintiff** 1:9,16 **PLAINTIFFS** 2:3 **plaintiff's** 29:14 143:21 **plans** 83:20 plant 12:4 49:24 **plants** 44:12 49:10,12 **platform** 198:25 **please** 4:6,19 5:5 6:23 10:21 13:24 36:6 44:19 50:2 55:21 130:6 134:10 135:13 206:22 213:22 217:8 **plenty** 64:24 **plot** 92:17 93:7,9 117:5 129:22 172:14 **plots** 39:17,21,23 116:8 172:16 **plotted** 146:12 **plume** 60:14 **point** 10:24 11:2,3,10,18 12:8 12:11,19 14:20 18:15 28:23 29:2,6,10 38:12 39:2,7 40:20 41:6 42:20 64:8,10 80:2 81:22 97:24,25 102:5 132:7 135:21 141:16 142:23 143:24 147:14 154:5 155:11 166:14 167:6 169:5,17 171:12,23 172:13 173:12 180:3,7 182:1 188:2,3,9 191:1,23 193:10,19,20 198:17 203:25 214:20 218:7 220:12 **pointed** 48:17 123:16 133:15 **pointing** 136:23 167:4 points 11:15 100:25 102:6 136:5,6 168:9 169:21 170:25 172:14 174:1 183:3 183:4 186:22 192:3 198:1,6

199:16 213:17 214:7,9
216:15 220:17
populated 115:16,25 119:12
121:6
population 52:3,5,8 53:10
66:11 117:7,8,25 118:1,24
119:8,11,17,20 120:2,18
122:15 123:2,3 124:10,12
129:3,3,6,9 131:13 136:22
136:23 137:2 138:16 140:11
161:16 190:8
<b>populations</b> 39:18 116:25
117:2 119:24 121:21 129:2
148:1
port 61:23
portion 22:13 40:1 177:23
205:21
Portland 71:3
portrayed 132:21
possession 16:24
possibility 45:2 72:14 108:13
166:8
<b>possible</b> 85:7 110:22 114:8
121:7 123:24 129:17 208:13
possibly 108:18
post 120:23
posted 94:9
potential 20:24 26:25 27:7
48:14,20 70:23 73:3 104:1
104:14 108:20 110:11
116:16 123:17 124:8 154:23
155:3,8 156:10 159:10
167:1 181:25 217:17,25
218:8
potentially 43:24 95:10,11
154:16,18
<b>POTWs</b> 45:2 49:21
<b>poultry</b> 20:19 24:16 26:8,20
27:7 28:4,7 30:22 31:3,5
32:22 33:20 34:4,9,13,17,24
35:8 44:13 46:4 55:1,2,6,12
57:15,19 58:7,10 68:4,15,20
69:10,12 72:9 75:5,17 77:5
77:13,20 79:1 80:23 81:10
82:20 83:23 84:2,25 85:10

```
85:13 86:8,12,19,24 104:5
  106:1,5,11 107:20 108:1
  109:25 112:23 115:19
  116:12 122:1,7 123:8
  128:24 130:17,19,23 157:24
  167:24 180:10 189:13
 196:17,17,25 197:14,21
 210:19 212:11 215:10
 217:19,20,23 218:1,8,14,21
 219:1,9,11,18,19,21,22,23
 219:25 220:10
PPM 138:18 182:2
practice 157:22
practices 20:5,13 80:22,23
  157:17
preceding 100:19
precipitate 87:15
predicate 84:16,19
preference 133:22
preferentially 60:12
preliminary 43:18
preparation 44:21 45:7 57:8
 133:11
prepare 38:4 39:20 149:3
prepared 14:8,17 19:8 26:19
  135:10,19 151:15 213:15
presence 70:22
present 10:25 11:6,19,20
  13:10,19 17:16,19 18:1
presentation 138:7
presented 9:13,23 13:23
  150:19 223:4
presenting 201:18
president 58:2
presumably 101:5
presume 139:17
pretty 96:5 148:4 154:15
  193:20 206:7,9 209:11
prevent 87:5
previous 9:14,23 13:5,8 14:3
 21:18 24:3 63:22 134:18
  190:25 210:24 211:21
previously 10:3,20 13:16
  14:1 40:24 175:15 213:8,11
 213:12
```

pre-Columbia 120:23 pre-Columbian 120:17 primarily 67:4 **primary** 28:13 63:14,15,18 67:17 **print** 201:16 209:6 **printed** 155:20 **printout** 201:12 **prior** 34:23 37:9 46:21 72:16 78:6 143:1 **priority** 158:24 **pristine** 120:17 probabilities 118:9,11 **probability** 118:6,17 **probably** 32:5 37:24 60:6 64:17 79:21,21 95:21 96:20 160:15 161:19 162:14 163:21 206:6 211:16 **problem** 37:7 124:2,15 137:10 procedures 148:7 **proceedings** 15:17 49:5 88:15 130:10 169:1 202:5 223:6 **process** 21:2 64:13,20 112:1 216:11 **produced** 1:15 52:7 57:10 177:4,7 182:25 213:8,10,11 213:13 production 43:16 **professional** 144:24 145:2 **proffer** 115:25 **profile** 212:10 progenitor 167:6 **program** 198:3 216:16 **project** 22:3 60:24 208:8 **promote** 189:17 **properly** 142:22 **properties** 21:8 27:10 33:5 71:14 72:22 75:8,10,13 77:9 77:10,17 89:13 97:4 107:14 189:7 **property** 33:8,9,10 77:11 97:8 155:6 protocols 152:19 **provide** 14:11 40:2 41:24

Page 249 of 264

42:5 43:14 46:7 48:13 86:18 197:13,20 199:15 210:10 **provided** 10:20 14:23 15:22 19:10,18,19 38:20 43:8,12 53:8 73:1 81:25 138:12 139:1 140:23 142:4 143:1 144:2 157:7 172:10 200:22 203:21 213:5 **providing** 75:5,17 **proximal** 33:2,3 85:18 103:6 110:5 112:12 **proximity** 20:23 44:1 77:24 215:20,24 **proxy** 127:17 **Public** 223:21 publication 25:9,25 **publish** 41:24 42:2 **published** 25:5,21 31:21 56:11 61:5 68:13 69:18 70:3 **pull** 147:7 **pulled** 166:12 175:12,21 176:18 **purely** 131:13 **purpose** 21:14,16 27:17 28:9 30:3 31:23 76:20 83:8 84:5 100:5 **purposes** 19:24 27:12 28:5 31:13 46:17 56:14 68:4 82:23 89:23 92:18 100:20 111:15 118:12 136:15 138:25 139:22 140:17.21 141:9 149:14 151:17,25 152:12 154:10 157:9 164:9 **put** 5:10 96:19 110:9 131:3 132:11 134:6 161:20 174:1 179:18 180:25 181:2 187:11 199:22 207:12 **p.m** 130:8,10,11,13 168:24,25 169:1,3 202:3,4,5,7 222:1,3

## 0

**QA/QC** 36:20,24 39:11 206:14

**QQ** 39:23 quality 20:6,14 106:12 221:7 221:15 quantify 48:19 53:12 59:6 79:16 162:3 210:18 211:1 quantitatively 56:23,25 **quarter** 5:1 214:21 question 7:22 8:17,23 9:3 10:4 14:14,15 28:15,20 35:3 36:10 54:14 55:14 56:20 58:21 61:21 65:9,15 66:20 71:20 73:22 75:22 81:11 83:7 84:7 93:22 96:7.21 101:11 103:16 106:8 119:3 122:6 126:20 127:2,25 128:1 131:12 132:22 137:24 137:24 138:10,23 144:9 152:4,25 156:7,7 158:15 165:23 167:20 174:5 175:10 179:5 199:3 210:22,24,25 211:21 221:13 **questioning** 134:22 144:23 questions 5:4 35:17 141:7,11 142:3,14,19,22 143:6,14 144:1 182:24 216:20 217:13 221:23 **quick** 68:9 quintile 39:17 quintile-quintile 117:4 **quite** 37:19 60:22 73:22 78:19 92:20 96:17 123:10 134:18 143:20 182:11 191:13 196:4 211:6 quote 43:23 119:11

### R

**R** 2:1 224:1 radius 112:9,16 218:19,20 rain 74:8 86:23 rainfall 86:17 88:1,5 107:18 109:20 110:16,17,23,24 raining 74:9,22 **raised** 57:15 raising 219:1 range 136:1 206:7

**rate** 34:4,13 46:12 76:12 87:8 90:1 93:15 rates 49:11,20,24 87:9 89:22 102:11,18 ratio 55:4 raw 146:22 reaction 60:16 read 27:6 32:7 159:25 210:21 210:23 211:18,20 reading 188:4 ready 5:6 real 60:16,18 62:22 **realize** 161:23 **realized** 38:24 168:17 really 5:24 14:13 31:1 58:11 58:25 81:6 106:8 111:2,16 112:11 116:14 158:24 160:20 177:13 205:16 220:25 reanalysis 146:5 **reason** 11:8 144:9 164:15 196:5 207:6 212:17 218:4 reasonable 114:13 121:20 163:24 167:15 195:21 208:8 208:10 220:3 reasonably 65:19 85:4 reasons 42:6 206:15 recall 18:7 22:3,16,19 25:17 26:6 31:25 32:13 37:16,24 38:7 41:10 43:5 47:7,8 49:19 50:7 51:21 55:25 56:13,18,20,21 62:7,9,18 63:2 68:18 69:4,7 70:19,21 79:8 80:16,19 81:4 91:13 94:16 97:21 98:12 114:20 116:7 117:22 126:1 151:19 154:8 181:23 189:4,25 207:4,5 208:1,25 215:16 recalling 32:2 received 40:5 133:24 206:23 218:10 receiving 77:25 98:7 106:25 215:9

receptor 65:16,22 154:24

159:10,12

receptors 160:13 recess 15:16 49:4 88:14 130:9 168:25 202:4 recognize 15:24 148:22 192:17 record 4:3,6,20 15:12,14,17 15:18,20 16:9 17:21 36:2 49:2,5,6 88:12,15,17 130:7 130:10,13 141:17,21 142:7 149:11 168:23 169:1,3 182:5 202:2,5,6 212:23 221:25 records 54:3 83:17,23 84:2 160:18 176:6 red 178:21 180:20 185:10 **Redirect** 3:6,7 216:21 221:11 **reduced** 144:20 224:13 reels 73:5 **refer** 6:1 29:20 140:22 141:19,23,23 155:23 168:4 214:18 reference 6:23 19:13 39:12 43:22 44:6 50:6 66:15 112:10 117:9 118:2 137:4,9 137:9,12 161:5 162:5 181:20 182:12,13,15 183:23 209:23 **referenced** 19:3,7 40:16 117:17 references 174:16 referencing 210:1 referred 151:21 221:14 **referring** 7:7 25:9 29:24 38:16 47:15 62:23 66:14 136:8 157:13 168:12 169:18 178:14 214:4,13 reflect 107:20 108:8 110:17 **reflecting** 32:5 102:4 reflective 202:25 refresh 108:24 **regard** 28:4,16,21,25 29:4,8 31:3 33:19 34:2,3 40:7,14 44:19 45:6 46:11 47:20 48:14 49:23 51:23 52:3 53:17,25 64:20 65:5 68:13

70:1 87:10 89:22 145:13 164:11 184:16 207:13 217:10 218:5 **regarding** 50:3,9 52:16 60:7 84:14 208:4 219:8 **regime** 195:13 regulation 34:23 **relate** 198:20 related 21:24 95:9 196:5 **relates** 49:24 172:13 relating 60:8 **relation** 71:14 76:21 97:11 107:12 119:5 relationship 97:7 101:1 120:23 159:9 182:17 **relationships** 100:25 159:13 211:4 relative 80:22 109:21 182:17 224:20 release 45:9 112:3 120:10,13 120:13 166:14,17,18 167:1 212:7 released 62:11 63:10 101:21 104:23 releases 104:23 212:12 216:2 relevant 100:3,20,22 101:13 101:16 102:7 113:12,16 127:14 211:24 **relied** 31:14,19,22 51:11 54:7 82:8 96:24 114:18 177:7,25 178:23 184:9 **rely** 51:23 53:17 78:25 84:2 96:13 98:1 100:12 124:20 149:13 178:5 **relying** 103:13 154:10 remarkably 73:24 remember 47:11 60:5 70:25 169:7 189:9 214:22 remove 94:15 134:12 140:10 146:3 176:23,24 177:3,5,6 **removed** 10:24 11:2 85:14 197:21 removes 136:5 removing 136:4 rendering 68:4

rendition 119:24 **repair** 65:13 rephrase 112:22 **replace** 88:10 replacing 7:4 replicate 93:11 **report** 5:2,15 6:8,10,22 7:1,5 7:10,16,23,24 8:4,8,13,13 8:18,19,21,24 9:5,16,20,23 10:1,18 11:1,4,14,24 12:2,5 12:10,15,16,19 13:5,11,16 13:21,23 14:1,4,8,9,18 19:4 26:19 27:13,17,24 29:11,14 29:15,19,24 35:18,18,23 36:6,8,14 37:10,11 39:13,16 39:25 40:1,1,7,24 41:5,9,19 43:22 44:4 45:7 46:7,18 49:16,22 50:7,8,20,23 51:11 51:12,24 52:10 53:5 54:8 57:13,14,25 72:17,20 78:2,6 81:17 115:8 116:9 118:5 123:25 133:13.14 134:2.9 135:20 138:9 140:16,25 141:15,20 142:4,9,10,15,25 143:16 144:2 145:24 146:7 146:8 149:1 151:15,25 152:1,13 153:14 154:6 155:10 156:21 160:25 169:5 169:7 179:6 181:5,6 185:6 198:23 203:6 206:17,17 207:20 213:23 214:18 217:8 217:10,12,16 219:16 220:2 220:17.24 reported 139:6,11,12 145:1,7 186:20,25 204:2 215:4 219:15 224:11 **reporter** 1:20 95:13 114:22 210:23 211:20 224:7 Reporter's 3:8 reporting 195:18 **reports** 28:2 37:16 49:15 52:6,9,15 60:23 215:14 represent 17:23 110:10 120:1 124:6 137:11 175:11 183:5 194:19 203:11

representation 122:13 142:13 165:11 167:17 183:3 194:25 representative 18:5 129:24 176:21 207:17 **representatives** 80:9 84:9,10 197:13 represented 23:7 61:7 179:2 representing 173:18 197:4,8 represents 193:10 reputable 140:3 require 107:9 **required** 43:15 142:5 198:10 199:14 requirements 35:5 research 47:22 reserve 40:19 residence 4:20 resolution 79:10,14 80:3,4 178:23 182:21,23 resource 85:5 110:20 115:5 115:10 **resources** 1:7 31:5 response 7:22 14:5 76:17 77:16 111:6 166:13,18 211:19 responses 142:18 responsibility 35:19 responsible 153:21 **responsive** 14:5 167:20 rest 129:8 150:3 152:1 207:16 restate 19:12 27:19 35:7 112:7 210:25 restricted 158:1 restroom 48:5,8 result 63:17 106:9 171:4,11 171:19 174:22,23,23 192:25 193:6 resulted 133:23 results 145:13 152:23 174:16 201:5 216:8 retention 43:7 review 25:22 28:1 46:10 49:16 50:3 52:19 56:15,21

56:23,25 70:2 83:15,19,22 83:22 90:1 143:23 144:7 148:6 207:25 208:5 215:13 215:19 218:13 reviewed 49:14 59:21 69:18 108:12 208:3 218:10 reviewing 146:13 218:12 **revised** 6:1,6 138:7 **Rich** 39:15 **Richard** 2:3 4:7 **Rick** 35:25 36:1 39:15 **ridge** 154:13,15 **right** 6:5 8:1 9:2,18 10:7,14 12:7,18 13:2,13 14:6 16:22 18:24 20:3,11,18 21:4 22:7 22:10,17,22 23:3 26:6,14 27:5 28:3 29:11,23 30:3,10 31:25 36:17,23 37:5,13 39:2 39:6,10,15,20 40:19 41:17 43:3,21 45:5 47:9 48:7 50:8 51:21 52:2,15 56:13,25 58:5 58:17 59:10.19 60:3 62:3 63:12 64:3,18 69:17 77:18 79:8,10 82:11 83:15 84:23 89:20 91:22 92:9 96:6 97:21 99:1 100:12,16,17 104:24 105:7 114:20 115:12 117:16 123:4,14 130:6,14 131:6,15 133:13,14 134:1 134:19 135:9 142:1,11 147:19 169:9 171:8.9 172:5 172:19,25 174:14,20 178:15 180:4.23 181:8 182:7 187:6 188:23 190:11 195:10 201:6 201:7,17 203:3,24 205:24 210:9 211:7 212:17 217:3 217:22 218:6 219:6 **rights** 141:12 **right-hand** 132:12 177:20,23 209:22 **rising** 90:13 risk 124:6,7 125:15,22 river 6:12 16:7 20:14 21:13 22:8,11 23:2,9 24:16,24 25:11,20,23 26:16,21 27:8

28:11 30:23 31:12,18 32:11 32:23 44:25 45:4,18 46:21 47:23 48:15,18 49:13 50:4 50:12 53:6,14 54:1,19 55:8 56:16 57:1,10,16,21 58:14 62:15 65:17,20 71:2,9,24 75:11 89:23 95:7,12 97:10 98:4,6,10 101:21 102:12 105:5,11,18 106:2,13 108:2 116:4 121:1 127:15,17 147:9 148:5 154:1,16,19,21 154:21 155:3,5,12 166:4,23 167:25 183:10 220:6 221:7 rivers 44:25 72:2 102:11 road 4:24 73:14 roads 73:10,16,18,21 **Robert** 159:23 **Rock** 22:16,17 208:23 roofs 82:16 **rotate** 186:2 round 151:16 152:1,7,12,17 193:1,2,22 204:15 217:3,4 rounded 152:15,17 169:6 170:9,11,12,20 171:2,6 174:17,19,25 175:1 186:8 186:19 193:7,11,15,23 201:5 204:7,10 216:8,8 rounding 193:7,21 200:7,12 200:12,14,15,17,17 201:7 204:1,13,15,18 rounds 216:17.18 **Route** 209:19 routinely 205:5 **RS** 187:3 **RS-000147** 193:4 **RS-000667** 169:17 172:12 173:19 RS-0234 202:11 **RS-0661** 173:3 **RS-0667** 170:19 **RS-147** 192:24 **RS-160** 191:8 **RS-234** 203:12 RS-256 204:1 **RS-257** 205:25

RS-667 173:12 RS-786 183:10 RS-9002 183:10,14,17 run 20:19 21:5 26:8,21 75:6 75:18 77:6,21 79:1 203:1 running 73:25 154:5 195:23 runoff 20:24 27:6,7 44:13,14 51:24 52:16 61:18 62:4,5,10 63:9 64:7 73:3 74:11 77:12 110:17 156:3,5 runs 72:10

## S

**S** 2:1 3:3,3 **sales** 54:4 **sample** 44:2 72:6 91:17 92:10 92:17,24 94:5,15 96:19,21 96:25 97:23,24 98:25 99:9 99:12,19 100:1,2,3,10,12 101:6,8,12,13 108:17,19 110:15,19,20,22 111:16 112:7,12 129:24 148:17 162:8 164:12,17,25 165:2,6 165:20 168:5,15,18,19 169:14 170:3,3 171:13,16 172:4 173:20 175:20 176:25 177:25 178:6 179:7 180:3,3 181:9,12,15,17 183:3,7,18 183:22 188:14,16,17 194:12 194:15 197:6 203:7 205:16 213:17 214:6,14,20,21 215:3,7 216:8 221:17,20 **sampled** 62:20 71:17 137:4 samplers 90:8 **samples** 24:9 31:12,17 66:9 71:22 72:7 88:24 89:3,12,20 90:5,10,12,19,21 91:10,23 92:2,15 93:4,6,8,9,11,19,21 93:23 94:2,8,11,14,18 95:8 97:10 98:20 99:3,8,12,16 101:9 107:19 108:12 110:4 111:10,23 112:9 117:10,19 118:13,16 119:6 125:1,24 126:4,9,13 127:6,21,24 128:2 129:17 132:14 133:4

134:14,15 135:2,22 136:16 136:24 137:11,12,16 138:25 140:5 145:13 147:22 148:9 148:10,13 152:7,8 156:22 157:12,14,15 159:4,14 160:9,11,12,15,19 162:14 163:15,20 164:8 176:23 179:19 182:18 188:18 194:2 194:7 198:10 199:17,19 200:3,4 205:4,14 206:2 215:20,24 216:7 **sampling** 12:8 63:17 88:6,20 89:15,18 95:3 98:17 139:4 152:22,23 153:4,11 160:21 164:22 167:15 187:3 188:3 195:12 samplings 89:6 satisfy 34:18,25 35:9 84:24 saw 52:7 54:18 56:23 74:3 94:24,25 117:3 179:16 189:21 216:4 saying 67:15 70:8 89:11 107:7 124:5 125:21 127:2 152:14 157:12 163:1 165:3 167:23 171:22 203:18 212:14,15 218:3 says 12:9 43:23 44:10 118:21 135:4 162:9 173:2 175:6,6,7 207:25 209:22 scale 149:25 182:20 208:14 scan 68:9 **scheduling** 142:5 143:19 **scheme** 140:9 164:17 science 61:6 120:20 scientific 24:6 77:19 98:13 121:10 126:7,12 127:5,11 128:1 220:4 scientifically 66:6 79:17 98:11 160:3 164:7 scientist 139:18 140:4 scope 58:25 screening 119:22 122:21,24 123:22 131:10,19 132:3

144:14 151:16,17,22 169:6

screenshot 184:14

**SD-025** 178:13 **se** 177:3 **SEAL** 224:22 **season** 93:14 **second** 15:13 59:14 63:6 159:22 171:20 181:23 **Secondly** 164:16 **SECRETARY** 1:6 **Sed** 132:11 **sediment** 24:10 31:17 39:18 70:16,19 112:4 114:24 116:25 117:15,16,17 127:7 130:1 138:11,12,20 140:5 145:13 157:15 160:11 171:15,16 172:7 177:22 178:6 179:7 182:2 183:21 194:15 200:23 221:1 **sediments** 32:10 66:9 70:23 71:5 89:3 92:4 113:18,24 114:4,9 116:21,22 117:11 121:2,25 125:5 126:9,13 129:25 138:1,5,15,20 139:8 140:7,11 144:12,19 145:15 147:20 148:3,4,5 152:11 157:13 160:16 198:19 see 5:17 6:10 8:3 9:25 11:3,5 11:6,17 14:7 15:8 25:14 29:17,19 38:4 39:13 40:7 45:1 50:24,25 53:8,18 60:23 61:5 62:14 63:12,20 64:1 65:18 67:8 72:13 73:2,6 74:11 75:12 76:20 78:19,22 79:13,19,20,23 80:5 94:25 95:8 97:6,10,14 98:9 101:1 101:22 104:12,13 105:9 107:24 108:18 109:7 111:3 112:3 114:13 117:5,6 122:20 124:10 133:4 134:14 135:14,16,25 138:8,14,16 139:10 140:11 141:25 144:16 146:12 160:25 162:10 167:16 170:6,8,23 171:2,3,6,10,17 173:2,5 174:15,16 175:8,19,24 176:9,16,20 177:14,20,22

178:10,13,17 179:23 181:1 181:4,6,10 182:16,22 183:17 184:6,17,19 185:3,8 **shots** 210:2 185:10 186:12,20 190:1 192:11 193:22 194:5,5,7,15 194:16,18 195:7,9,14 200:11,21 201:4,22 202:11 202:19,22 205:22,25 207:10 208:6 209:2,12,13,15,18,23 **showed** 45:20 210:7,8 seeing 55:25 56:21 100:22 119:2 120:8 183:20 184:10 189:9 207:5 seen 16:15 19:22 23:12 87:20 87:20,22 90:18 93:10 121:13 147:16 149:10 215:12 220:19 selected 137:11 200:4 send 210:14 **sic** 39:15 sense 119:3 148:2 176:1 side 63:6,25 211:10 sensed 134:11 **sent** 78:9 **separate** 93:4 130:25 188:13 215:3 separated 121:22 **septic** 44:11,20 45:1,3,6,9,12 45:14,17 46:8,11,17 211:8 211:10,16,23 212:1,5,5,6,12 212:18 series 49:20 98:13 set 47:18 90:8,8 132:18 136:2 136:2 149:18 155:21 167:8 193:14 setting 113:21 121:20 217:22 simplify 93:16 **settings** 67:24 70:15 113:22 **shape** 98:14,15 **shed** 209:12 **sheds** 134:4 **sheets** 38:23 42:5 134:10 Sheffield 174:12 **shift** 124:9 **shores** 96:3 **short** 15:16 49:4 88:14 168:25 202:4 shorten 89:2

**Shorthand** 1:19 224:7 **shot** 143:22 157:11 **show** 11:23,25 12:14,16,24 39:2 63:5 64:18 93:5 153:25 159:14 163:20 174:17 182:15 185:13 198:4 213:17 217:8 **showing** 11:21 42:11 91:17 111:4 118:13 192:25 **shown** 12:9,10 13:16 92:25 111:23 116:9 118:19 140:7 150:22 156:2 157:10 163:8 168:6 169:14 175:1 188:15 **shows** 39:5 44:7 82:5 122:13 184:18 210:15 214:14,16 sign 43:6 223:7 **Signature** 3:8 223:1 **significance** 205:17 212:13 **significant** 69:1 136:6 152:16 152:20 200:8 204:11,12,19 206:2 211:11,17 216:9,15 216:16,24 217:1,5 significantly 68:21 **similar** 7:6,19,21 8:14 69:9 69:14,19 70:5 116:3 134:18 140:12 148:4 167:18 206:7 206:10 208:7 **simply** 6:14 93:16 124:5 149:11 163:19 197:9 single 39:6 57:20 93:22 97:24 97:25 128:22 155:14 156:13 sir 7:14,22 8:23 9:15 10:7,16 10:23 11:3,15 12:14,23 13:3 13:9,24 14:6,14 15:4 19:2 20:11,18 21:11 23:14 24:21 24:23 26:7 28:3 30:21 31:11 32:18 35:6,8 40:21 41:13 43:22 44:3 45:5,19

54:14 58:12,17 65:21 68:3 68:12,19,25 69:10,17 71:8 77:3,19 91:7 105:22 113:23 116:20 122:17 123:4,12,18 126:16 144:11 145:14 148:8 148:22 163:11 165:4 169:19 170:22 178:16 179:6 181:8 183:9 186:16 189:20 192:3 192:18 193:1,13,20 195:11 196:7 204:8,22 205:2 206:21 sit 18:24 62:8,18 134:24 139:23 172:25 200:20 203:3 203:24 site 6:24 7:10,15 8:17 9:3,8 9:19 10:8,18,22 12:22 13:3 13:14 18:9,10 21:24 22:2 23:15,17 24:1 38:9 40:25 42:8,12 47:25 50:11 54:13 70:25 77:4,21 81:15 93:1,1 93:7 95:4 96:7.14.19.25 97:24,25 98:18,19 100:11 103:19,19,21 104:8,13,15 104:18,21,23,25 106:21 107:5,19 108:4,12,19 110:7 137:4 153:14,15,25,25 154:10,17 156:8 161:3,8,9 162:8 165:19 171:10 172:22 173:15 177:19 178:1,12,24 179:7,9,25 181:5,8,9,25 182:6 184:1,16 187:7,9,14 187:19,24 188:24 189:24 191:2 194:3 195:24 196:6 200:3 209:10 211:5,15 212:18 213:23 214:13,19 sites 21:23 23:22,23,25 24:13 28:17,22 29:1,5,9 31:13 33:21,24 34:5,10,14 39:3,7 39:8 42:7 44:2 47:3,6,7 48:21 72:9,13 78:5,10,23 79:2,24 80:17 81:13 82:1,9 84:14 85:11,20 86:5 88:6 96:21 98:20 108:16,21 110:11,13 112:24 113:6

50:2,18,22 51:20 53:12

**sorry** 9:9 48:11 69:13 95:19 **spell** 17:21 36:1 153:22 156:23 157:18,23 102:16 112:21 118:19 156:1 **spend** 81:4 166:9 189:6,25 191:10 196:2,2,22 207:22,23,25 170:23 185:12,20 186:6 **spots** 156:1 188:16 206:8 210:21 213:12 211:2,8,10 215:8 218:3,12 **spotty** 160:20 214:24 **spread** 165:15 218:13 site's 38:20 **sort** 92:10 160:16 161:10 **spreadsheet** 82:4 132:10 site-by-site 88:20 162:22 166:13 167:3 177:14 201:13 **site-specific** 166:1 177:11 **spreadsheets** 198:4,8 201:18 **sorted** 132:13 145:12 191:18 211:14 source 26:3 47:20 48:20 54:7 **spring** 89:20 153:4,7,9 168:3 **situation** 107:12 180:6 59:20,23 65:11,24 66:15 **Springdale** 2:7 161:12,20 six 79:22 164:9 176:6,7 68:17 76:17 82:25 83:5,9 190:5.8 sixteen 176:6,8 102:3 108:20 113:5 149:2 **springs** 157:4 sixty 195:14 154:24 159:12 211:23 **Springtown** 161:13,16 190:5 size 79:15 212:25 213:2 218:8 ss 224:3 slight 7:17,25 8:14 **sourced** 177:15 **stability** 61:8,22 **slightly** 7:12 9:12,22 11:9 **sources** 30:23 44:10 49:9 stabilizing 61:16 51:25 59:11 65:18 66:13,22 **SLK** 135:14 **staff** 174:13 201:8 **slope** 99:25 184:20,25 116:16 119:16 125:6 158:4 **stage** 91:13 141:15 143:17 small 108:3 209:23 158:5,10,18,19,21,25 159:5 200:17 smaller 79:20 175:25,25 159:10,17 161:2,7 162:4 **stamp** 15:1 204:16,17 210:19 211:1 212:6 217:18 **stand** 132:24 181:3 smooth 55:10.11 southeast 182:1 185:20 standard 124:5 148:7 221:6 **snapshot** 131:22 southwest 110:3 221:14,15,19 **software** 198:7,9,15,21,23 spatial 100:24 182:17 standardized 145:22 199:6,12,22,23,25 200:6 speak 6:15 150:16 standing 73:22 201:9,11,12,15 **speaking** 16:6 65:21 68:16 start 5:9 18:14 41:13 **soil** 24:9,22,23 26:4 31:17 71:15 starting 182:5 **speaks** 68:24 **starts** 58:1 32:10 69:22,23 87:15 103:14 114:24 117:13 **specific** 9:17 19:13 30:9 32:9 state 1:5,8,18,21 4:7,19 15:6 129:24 145:18 157:8,10,12 34:12 40:20 42:20 62:1 15:22 19:8,21 28:1 31:14,19 160:11.15 212:10 63:23 74:19 75:16 77:4,11 33:17 52:7 66:8 73:9 75:14 80:21 81:3 85:25 91:13,16 76:18 89:8,10,11 92:10 soils 25:22 32:15 60:13 61:2 61:8,11,14,15,16,16 64:4 105:6 115:2 128:4 132:6 105:5 108:17 110:9,12 69:20 70:2,5 89:3 92:4 134:3 142:14 146:21 161:1 111:4 114:11 117:10,17 116:3 117:11 157:14 212:8 161:6 194:24 217:11 125:25 126:9,14 127:7 212:9 **specifically** 21:18 27:5 32:19 128:3 137:5 138:12 139:2 139:13 140:24 142:4 143:1 **sold** 86:8 42:19 49:18 54:16 58:13,21 **sole** 27:15 58:23 59:6 62:8 63:3 64:13 144:6 146:4 147:3 152:24 64:19 65:4 70:18 74:13 160:9 166:6,11 187:21 solely 19:24 27:20 87:22 98:1 192:2 75:13 81:13 91:20 110:13 200:22 201:18 209:3 212:25 **solid** 180:25 116:7 135:6 144:23 213:23 213:2,5 218:11 220:18 **solids** 148:10 218:7 224:3.8 **somebody** 10:11 18:2 42:16 **specifics** 54:20 147:1 **statement** 44:21 77:6 90:11 129:14 162:2 201:7 specified 192:7 105:12 108:5 123:25 124:4 soon 48:25 specify 30:6 124:14 187:24

states 1:1 20:7 32:16 56:2 136:17 **State's** 37:5 66:18 77:16,18 83:1,10 89:1 90:16,23 91:4 91:9 92:5,18 94:17 102:14 104:6 107:13,24 110:4 146:16 152:8,23 153:1 162:17 163:3 station 187:4 192:24 202:14 204:1 205:22,25 stations 102:23 183:10 187:3 statistical 117:6 statistician 117:1 statistics 148:2 status 196:13 stay 207:23 **stayed** 140:12 steam 195:23 **Steinmeyer** 1:19 223:5 224:6 224:24 stem 97:4,6 **stenograph** 224:12,12 **step** 74:19 **stick** 5:24 **stop** 65:13 74:18 88:10 130:17 storage 82:20 storied 32:3 **stream** 178:6,8,11,12,18 179:8 183:3 204:23 215:9 **streams** 71:24 72:2 89:22 97:14,15 102:11 115:24 street 2:4,10 4:22 **streets** 73:13 **stricken** 14:6 167:19 structures 46:1,2 82:17 212:1 **studied** 20:9,16 24:23 25:1 26:13,14 27:6 28:5 31:9 35:13 51:19 59:11 70:11 114:1 studies 24:5 48:13 58:18 59:3 60:20 64:11.25 65:1 121:16 **study** 25:10 28:9 33:1 45:20 53:1,24 55:25 58:11,14 64:5 64:20 66:23 71:22 77:4,11

77:19 83:15,19 84:6 89:4 109:24 110:6 166:17 167:8 **studying** 24:3 59:24 65:10 styled 1:16 223:6 styrene 59:25 60:1 **subbasin** 109:2,3 subdrainage 182:19 subject 20:3 **subjects** 206:20 submission 134:9 **submitted** 14:17 207:18 SUBSCRIBED 223:17 **subsequent** 101:9 110:24 142:10 144:16 165:8 subsequently 133:19 substantial 32:4 **subsurface** 60:11 187:9,14 sufficient 159:15 suggest 151:1 suggesting 162:25 suicidal 74:23 **Suite** 2:10 **sum** 41:2 67:9 115:15 **summary** 40:10 52:18 88:19 **summed** 205:14 **summer** 168:3 superimposed 199:12 supervision 224:14 **supplied** 15:6 37:8 51:5 100:23 201:22 **supply** 198:4 **support** 14:12 21:9 142:25 **supported** 73:8 109:8 **suppose** 19:23 37:25 65:16 80:20 93:15 149:23 159:2 190:14,15 204:18 207:20 221:4 **supposed** 210:12 supposedly 92:24 **sure** 33:8 75:4 92:20 95:15 96:17 123:10 129:4 147:1 159:19 172:11 181:3 187:7 188:6 211:6 surface 45:25 61:13,18 63:1 64:7,13 66:9 72:20 88:23

105:4 112:5 116:11,13 152:10 167:11 168:5 169:4 170:19 172:3,4 179:19 181:15 183:10,19 186:22,24 187:4 191:2 198:19 214:20 220:13 surfaces 87:2 surface-applied 62:11 surrounding 167:1 survey 46:16 53:25 **suspect** 166:24 196:5 **swales** 78:19 sworn 4:12,14 223:17 224:9 **system** 45:4 98:6,9 systems 44:11,20 45:2,3,6,9 45:12,14,17 46:12,17 71:2 98:4  $\mathbf{T}$ 

**T** 3:3 224:1,1 tailor 143:13 **tailored** 142:19,22 take 16:1,3,8,19 24:9,12 48:24 88:11 100:10,11 111:22 130:5 133:21 134:14 146:6 177:8 194:9,25 195:20 200:8 201:25 211:7 221:17,20,20 taken 1:17 16:5 17:3 18:18 19:14,17 23:10,13 31:12,15 31:16 80:1 85:4 88:24 93:8 93:9 99:16 110:23 111:16 115:20 118:2 125:24 126:1 126:4 128:2 162:13 163:15 164:12 192:4 197:6 201:15 209:7 210:2 224:18 takes 190:18 199:9 talk 36:17 54:6 55:22 59:10 66:4 89:17 96:22 97:22 111:2 181:14 219:22 **talked** 39:11 41:12 42:20 66:22 80:13 87:6 129:10 157:4,4 160:13 165:21 167:13 173:8 talking 15:3 30:8,12,14,16

32:20 38:8 39:12 42:19 220:15 214:7 218:6 **terminology** 30:11,13 67:1 49:8 59:16 66:25 68:8 71:1 **third** 165:2 170:13 197:15 202:18 209:18 214:5 75:8 77:10 101:1 113:4 120:7 terms 52:25 148:1 173:21 120:12,13,14,16,19 126:21 thirdly 164:18 142:9 152:10,11 156:24 **thought** 35:4 47:14 63:11 test 197:11 159:19 161:14 165:4 169:4 testified 4:15 103:1 205:15 72:14 110:10 168:9 194:2 173:22 176:25 211:13,14 220:12 210:11 tally 173:13 177:16 testify 4:14 220:3,10 224:9 **three** 24:3 39:5,7 54:18 61:7 tank 44:20 46:11 211:16,23 testimony 26:19,24 123:4 90:25 99:3 111:25 117:19 129:1,5 141:14 142:9 180:9 212:1,6,12 126:5 143:18 152:15 194:20 tanks 46:8 211:8,10 212:18 190:25 191:14 194:1 195:3 210:2 216:16,24 tape 48:25 88:10 130:5 testing 92:3 192:14 195:13,15 217:1 168:21 202:1 tests 160:21 three-dimensional 184:18 targeting 110:13 text 40:12 168:4 181:14,20 185:9 **Thank** 4:11 5:21 17:25 70:11 **tasked** 84:22 three-fold 41:22 team 88:24 89:7,14,19 89:21 134:10 185:21 210:17 threshold 68:10 tease 122:10 215:1 **Thursday** 17:14 42:1 techniques 92:4 **Thanks** 197:12 208:20 tie 75:12 **Technology** 61:6 **theirs** 194:6 tied 65:19 203:16 tell 5:17 25:8 27:11 37:20 **theme** 167:4 **Tifton** 64:2 **Tim** 18:2,4,6,6,20 80:9,13,15 39:15 44:2,18 47:1 49:10 **theory** 66:19 131:16 166:12 50:2,22 54:6 55:21,23 58:12 **thereabouts** 33:18 136:1 80:21 58:17 59:12,19 60:7 66:8 206:8,9 time 4:5 12:12 14:20 15:15 95:13 98:5 103:7 109:15 **thing** 7:17 9:12 13:18 14:2 15:19 16:12 18:8 19:21 123:13,19 124:3 137:3 66:1 107:23 124:23 162:22 21:12 22:22 23:3,18,25 138:4 148:24 149:16,20 170:16 173:23 205:8,10 28:23 29:2,6,10 33:25 37:19 160:25 162:12 163:7,11 things 27:25 77:1 140:10 37:21 42:3 45:10 49:3,7 168:6 169:13,22 173:17 164:17 185:24 190:20 50:20,23 51:10 53:22 57:8 174:25 176:22,25 178:5 think 5:9 21:17 22:6 25:24 57:11 60:5 63:21 75:2,6,19 179:6,11,15 182:20 183:20 32:1,7,13 35:3 41:6 42:1,13 80:2 81:17 88:13,18 90:10 184:13,15 186:7,17 188:1 42:14 43:7 52:10 63:8 90:20 92:15 93:12,21 94:15 190:17,21 191:23 192:3 64:16 67:17 68:23 72:6 95:21 99:9,18,25 100:2 79:15 82:3 83:5 94:25 194:25 198:14 203:8,15 101:2 102:5,6 104:5 111:15 204:22 206:25 207:16 208:3 96:22 97:2 99:3 107:5,23 120:24 128:4 130:8,13 208:9 209:9,15 210:5 113:12,16 115:13 117:19 131:17,22 132:7 135:9,19 213:14 217:8 120:5,12 122:10 123:15 143:22 147:14 149:2 162:3 **telling** 19:16 22:10 40:22 126:1,5 127:23 128:8 134:4 165:4 166:14,18 168:24 69:10 91:2 102:7 107:3 144:22 147:17,24 149:1,25 169:3 170:16 182:4 183:21 142:1,2 147:16 148:8 150:8 151:19 152:18 154:7 202:3,7 205:16 207:20,23 tells 209:8 158:21 159:20 161:9 164:7 207:24 208:11,16,22 210:18 ten 176:6,7 195:14 167:16 168:9,15,16 169:24 212:5 213:10 221:25 224:18 **Tenkiller** 71:23 72:5 91:1 171:15,18 172:10 173:7 timely 140:17 times 105:23 149:24 102:22 179:18,23 184:13,19 187:22 term 30:5 95:14,23 98:13 194:12 195:10 202:13,17 timing 111:22 207:9 208:13 211:22 212:11 today 4:4 26:18 62:18 104:9 115:4,8 120:6 217:20

49:12,24

106:22 107:3 134:24 200:20 205:15 212:25 220:22 TOLBERT 1:6 **told** 41:14 47:24 73:5 96:9 105:23 127:23 129:13 133:10 161:24,25 174:3 **tool** 79:4,8 122:21,24 123:22 131:10,19 132:3 144:14 151:16,17,22 tools 79:6 96:24 97:12,16,17 97:18 top 7:7 8:2,6 58:2 59:15 61:4 63:25 133:3 145:16 149:25 185:25 205:22 207:4 214:14 topography 25:25 72:21,25 76:2 77:24 78:14,23 87:6 167:2 186:4 total 94:25 118:16 132:11 136:24 139:1,13,13 140:2 148:25 167:12 175:21 176:17 177:12 186:24 187:4 191:17,18 192:6,6,7,9,9,11 192:13,20,22 195:18 199:10 200:23 tour 18:11,13,14,17 towns 53:9 **traced** 97:14 **tracer** 27:25 transcribed 224:13 **transcript** 223:5 224:17 transcription 38:14 transmitted 210:12 **transparent** 165:17 177:13 215:5 transport 28:16,21,25 29:4,8 32:15 58:18,23 59:7,13 60:21 61:19 62:4 64:13,20 65:6,10 70:12 73:7 85:8,10 86:18,25 87:2,5,11 **transported** 85:15 86:13 trash 215:11 **travel** 73:18 traveling 74:21 treated 148:6 treatment 12:4 44:12 49:10

trial 141:14 tributaries 97:14 **tributary** 95:6,10 97:5 98:8 **tried** 107:11 147:7 152:18 205:9 **trip** 15:3 21:11 23:5 208:20 **trips** 21:18 208:23 **true** 7:2 29:25 60:17 77:6 80:7 113:8 119:12,13 125:17 128:8 149:23 150:3 223:5,7 224:17 **truly** 176:21 **TRUSTEE** 1:7 **truth** 4:14,15,15 224:10,10 224:10 **try** 89:2 106:24 **trying** 13:6 65:17,23 96:23 117:23 121:17 126:20 127:3 142:23 161:6 169:24 172:16 173:13 177:9 190:2 203:22 204:13 206:2 **Tuesday** 17:9,13 **Tulsa** 1:18,18 2:4 74:15 224:4.7 turkey 21:19 69:1,6,12,13 109:5 180:15,17 190:12 turkeys 57:15 68:20 149:21 151:8 turn 213:22 **turned** 117:3 **twelve** 81:5 91:6 93:19,21 176:7 **twenty** 176:6 **two** 7:14 9:4,15 11:15 13:4,9 24:3 37:15 61:7 76:14 94:23,24 97:22 98:17 102:6 104:7 111:12 117:19 119:24 126:5 129:2 152:16,19 155:24 162:14 163:24 164:8 164:13 165:3 170:20 173:22 174:15,20 176:4,5,7 182:18 183:16 186:19 188:4,18 192:17,19 195:14 200:9 204:11,11,19 212:24 214:7

214:9 216:8,15,17,18,24 217:5 two-mile 112:9,16 218:20 **type** 50:25 69:22 81:5,6 116:1 120:17 124:23 137:12 **types** 56:2 67:25 69:23 82:12 91:6 92:7 94:22 139:7 167:1 typewritten 224:14 typically 115:22 159:3,4 212:6 **TYSON** 1:11 2:6

U **Uh-huh** 81:14 ultisols 25:3 unacceptable 142:7 unambiguous 107:25 **uncommon** 158:5,9,19 **understand** 33:8 65:9 71:15 81:11 90:11,25 92:20 95:20 95:23 97:2 98:2 100:24 101:10 102:24 103:16 106:24 107:12 119:14 131:6 131:12,15 132:22 136:15 138:23 145:6 152:4,14 154:23 155:10 159:9 221:16 221:21,22 understanding 20:1 21:6 26:18 34:21 54:21 55:17,18 85:5 100:6 139:9 141:4 145:5 147:18 172:11 186:3 193:10 199:8 **understood** 72:19 95:16 106:5 158:16,22 **undertake** 77:19 218:24 undertaken 68:1 69:17 105:9 121:16

**uniform** 139:7

**unimpacted** 116:3,12,21 117:11 121:2,11 unit 149:16 150:7 **United** 1:1 20:6 32:16 136:17 **units** 150:13 151:9 **University** 57:5

**upgradient** 95:3 96:8,12,14 96:17,23 154:20 **upland** 211:15 212:8 **uplands** 73:24 212:11 **upper** 120:3 177:23 214:11 **upsets** 212:5 **upstream** 91:1 96:10 98:18 100:11 101:7,12,24 102:1 164:12,17 165:20 167:7 183:15 215:7 **urban** 44:13 51:23 52:16 urbanization 53:6,13 **USDA** 54:3 use 16:22 20:5,13 29:23 30:4 30:11,14 52:19,23 53:2,7,14 54:11,16,21,24 55:5,12 56:11 79:6 81:9 95:2,21,23 95:24 96:6 97:12,16,18 117:13 119:21 120:3,24 137:3,18 138:4,24 140:2 144:13 146:17 147:20 149:13 152:2,6,22 156:16 156:21 157:8 163:2,19 164:6.25 169:5 179:1 185:10 193:6 196:17 200:9 206:18 208:7,13 220:19 **USGA** 90:1 **USGS** 25:25 102:20 152:22 153:1 usually 55:3 200:9

## $\mathbf{V}$

V 98:14,15 vadose 64:24 65:1 vague 126:20 127:2 valid 111:4 values 202:16,18 205:3 216:4 variability 93:13 147:22 148:12 variant 7:12 variants 167:3 varied 136:2 variety 26:1 67:7,23,24,25 92:7 94:21 122:4,12 123:15 125:5

**various** 66:13 67:9 71:13 94:22 vast 92:14 99:9 **vehicle** 74:21,25 75:2 **verbiage** 35:20,23 **verify** 149:6 version 15:21 16:20 40:14,15 versus 53:13 69:10,12,13 117:8 121:18 134:16 vicinity 114:12 115:24 218:15,18,19,22 219:5,10 219:12 VIDEOGRAPHER 4:3,11 15:14,18 49:2,6 88:12,17 130:7,12 168:23 169:2 202:2,6 221:24 VIDEOTAPED 1:14 view 12:13 13:12 68:1 views 14:11 92:23 181:24 **village** 161:10 virtually 140:12 **virtue** 1:20 visible 93:2 **vision** 13:19 visit 47:25 219:22 **visited** 16:10,11 23:17 24:13 visiting 73:4 **visits** 50:11 **visual** 50:13 **volume** 48:20 162:3 volunteered 141:6

## W

**vs** 1:10

W 1:4 3:3 waive 144:5 waiving 141:11 walk 155:25 wandering 183:24 want 5:11 22:16 44:17 55:10 57:24 59:5 85:7 120:24 134:22 141:4,17,23 142:7,8 142:15,24 143:2,13,21,25 155:20 164:13 174:20 179:5 wanted 6:13 16:9 41:18 42:6

47:4 127:4 188:6 wasn't 11:19 19:13 23:23 58:11 81:6 92:25 93:2 98:24 101:4 102:13 193:20 204:7 207:7 208:9 waste 20:19 24:16 26:8,20 27:7 28:4,7 30:22 31:5 32:23 33:20 34:4,9,13,17,24 35:9 51:19 55:7 57:15,19 58:8,10 64:14,21 65:2 68:4 68:15,20 69:2,3,6,10,11,12 69:13,13 72:9 73:19 75:5,17 77:5.13.21 79:1 82:20 83:23 84:3,25 85:11,14 86:9,13,19 86:24 103:2,8,18 104:5 106:1,6,11 107:16,20 109:5 109:5,15,25 112:23 115:19 116:12 122:2,7 123:8 130:17,19,24 157:24 167:24 180:11 189:13 196:17 197:1 197:15,21 210:19 wastewater 12:4 44:12 49:10 49:12.23 water 12:3 20:6,13,23 24:10 30:22 31:5,17 32:10 45:25 51:2,22 63:1 64:7 65:22 66:9 71:22 72:10 73:23,25 74:3 87:2 88:24 89:3,17,18 98:7 105:18 106:12 107:13 107:21 110:20 112:5 113:18 113:23 114:4,9,24 117:11 129:25 138:20 144:19 145:16 147:22 156:24 157:2 157:15 160:11,12 167:11 168:5 169:4 170:19 172:3,4 179:19 181:15 183:10,19 186:22,24 187:4 191:2 198:19 203:7 209:14 211:5 211:11,24,25 214:20 221:6 221:14 waters 28:11 32:16 61:13 71:8,17 77:25 88:23 92:4 98:14 105:4 106:25 116:11 116:14 152:10,12 159:15

220:6,13

watershed 6:13 16:7 20:14	w
21:13 22:8,11 23:2,9,12	
24:17,24 25:11,13,18,20,23	w
26:16,22 27:8 28:11 30:23	w
	W
31:12,18 32:11,23 43:25	
44:25 45:15 46:21,22 47:1,5	W
47:21,24 48:16 49:13 50:4	
50:10 53:7,14,20 54:9 55:7	W
55:8 56:16 57:2,11,16,21	
58:15 65:17,20 71:13 75:11	
95:7 98:10 105:5,11,19	
106:2,13 109:1 113:5 116:5	
118:3 119:13 121:1 123:17	W
127:15,16,18 131:8,18	
147:9,21 154:2,9 155:7,12	
155:14,15,16 156:14 166:4	
166:23 167:25 197:21	
208:21 220:7,14 221:7	w
watershed-wide 25:10	w
way 12:18 21:22 40:13 51:3	
83:7 87:17,18 94:13 102:23	W
116:14 126:22 127:12 130:3	w
131:4 137:13 139:5 142:1	
142:19 146:13 148:6 155:10	
162:23 163:1 167:7 171:15	w
174:7 175:12 177:15 179:4	w
183:16 185:2,5 187:21	W
192:1 193:17 204:20,24	W
209:18 221:1	
ways 76:14	
website 38:20 146:20,23,25	
147:3	
Wednesday 17:10,13,14	
week 16:4,8,12 17:13	
weekend 134:12 138:13	W
140:20	W
weeks 2:13 10:12,12 81:4,5	
190:19	W
weight 138:24 139:4,4,5	W
140:3,8,19 144:20,25 145:3	W
145:8,23	
wells 110:9 114:16 156:17,22	
156:25 157:2,6,6 187:11	
went 18:9,17 38:22 137:15	w
138:13 147:7 174:12	w

```
veren't 11:16 23:13 55:6
71:21 72:7
rest 2:4,7 209:19
ret 73:22 138:24 139:3,10,16
145:7 147:12,16,20 148:9
re'll 30:8 43:13 48:25 67:1
88:11 130:6 152:5 170:17
re're 5:23,25 12:23 30:14,19
32:19 64:1 66:25 68:8 71:1
75:15 88:23 97:23 120:20
130:7 144:5 167:2 173:22
177:11 183:24 184:10
'e've 14:16 16:15 31:19
66:22 86:21 93:10 121:8
123:15 176:21 192:9 200:10
201:25 203:13 205:9 212:24
216:10
hite 6:13
ride 67:23,24,24 122:4
123:15
Villamette 71:3
itness 1:15 4:11 167:21
185:18 212:21 221:10 223:8
224:9.22
ord 29:23
ords 219:10
ork 22:23 23:1 43:4,17
49:13 56:15 57:1,9 60:25
61:7 63:22 64:12,19 65:5
67:4,10,21 68:1 70:16,18,19
73:2 84:17,19 90:11 92:9,18
98:4 106:22 132:25 133:1
133:11 153:5.12 177:9
198:8 207:2,22 215:13
orked 36:3 91:24 162:17
orking 31:16 42:16 43:1,2
46:15 67:2 199:23,25
orksheets 200:21
orth 41:22,23
rouldn't 55:12 86:24 94:9,10
94:11 104:22 115:19 136:17
145:1 164:13 165:14 183:22
208:8
raps 182:2
rite 35:18
```

```
writing 37:9 72:16 207:12
written 36:13 39:13 140:25
 142:4.14
wrong 38:23 104:18,19 161:1
 161:3,23,24
wrote 35:19 50:20,23
             \mathbf{X}
X 3:1
XLS 201:13
             Y
Y 118:14
vard 53:22
vards 44:13 53:16,19,25
yeah 9:12 44:6,9 68:7 101:5
 111:24 116:6 148:15 151:23
 157:3 168:10,16 174:3
 179:14 181:24 184:24
 188:11 191:17 198:11 199:1
 209:25 213:4,9
year 24:1,5 33:14 38:25
 46:22 99:17 100:19 111:11
 190:12
years 22:4,21 32:6,8 33:13
 51:17 61:7 63:20 68:2
 70:17 103:9 109:17 111:25
 112:1
vellowish 154:5
vesterday 15:7,22 19:8
 133:24 140:19 144:4 209:3
             \mathbf{Z}
zero 170:13
zinc 28:11 29:8
zone 64:24 65:1
             0
0K-03 165:18
0.015 214:8,17
0.025 214:8
0.03 172:6,10 175:7 182:3
0.031 38:13
0.037 221:18
0.04 220:16
0.1093 171:10,23 173:14
```

<b>0.1531</b> 181:9	<b>01:42PM</b> 154:10	<b>02:33PM</b> 180:15,20,25
<b>0.18</b> 215:11	<b>01:43PM</b> 154:15,20,25 155:5	<b>02:34PM</b> 181:5
<b>0.16</b> 213.11 <b>0.235</b> 188:3	<b>01:44PM</b> 155:10,15,20	<b>02:35PM</b> 181:10,15,20
<b>0.233</b> 188.3 <b>0.9386</b> 11:3	<b>01:47PM</b> 155:25 156:5,10	<b>02:37PM</b> 181:25 182:5
0.9300 11.3 00739-P 132:11	<b>01:48PM</b> 156:15,20,25 157:5	<b>02:38PM</b> 182:10,15,20
<b>00749</b> 15:1	<b>01:49PM</b> 157:10,15,20	<b>02:39PM</b> 182:25 183:5
<b>01</b> 206:9	<b>01:50PM</b> 157:25 158:5,10	<b>02:40PM</b> 183:10,15
<b>01:09PM</b> 130:15,20,25 131:5	<b>01:51PM</b> 158:15,20,25	<b>02:41PM</b> 183:20
<b>01:10PM</b> 131:10,15,20,25	<b>01:52PM</b> 159:5,10,15,20	<b>02:42PM</b> 183:25
<b>01:11PM</b> 132:5,10	<b>01:53PM</b> 159:25 160:5,10,15	<b>02:43PM</b> 184:5,10,15
<b>01:12PM</b> 132:15,20,25 133:5	<b>01:54PM</b> 160:20	<b>02:44PM</b> 184:20,25
<b>01:13PM</b> 133:10,15,20,25	<b>01:55PM</b> 160:25 161:5,10	<b>02:45PM</b> 185:5,10,15
134:5,10	<b>01:56PM</b> 161:15,20,25 162:5	<b>02:46PM</b> 185:20,25 186:5
<b>01:14PM</b> 134:15,20	<b>01:57PM</b> 162:10	<b>02:47PM</b> 186:10,15
<b>01:15PM</b> 134:25 135:5,10,15	<b>01:58PM</b> 162:15,20	<b>02:48PM</b> 186:20
135:20	<b>01:59PM</b> 162:25 163:5,10,15	<b>02:49PM</b> 186:25 187:5,10
<b>01:16PM</b> 135:25 136:5,10,15	163:20	<b>02:50PM</b> 187:15,20
<b>01:17PM</b> 136:20,25	<b>015</b> 214:11	02:51PM 187:25
<b>01:18PM</b> 137:5,10,15	<b>0167</b> 203:7,18	<b>02:52PM</b> 188:5,10
<b>01:19PM</b> 137:20,25 138:5	<b>02:00PM</b> 163:25 164:5,10,15	<b>02:53PM</b> 188:15,20
<b>01:20PM</b> 138:10,15,20,25	<b>02:01PM</b> 164:20,25 165:5,10	<b>02:54PM</b> 188:25 189:5,10,15
<b>01:21PM</b> 139:5,10,15,20,25	<b>02:02PM</b> 165:15,20,25	189:20
<b>01:22PM</b> 140:5,10,15,20,25	<b>02:03PM</b> 166:5,10,15,20,25	02:55PM 189:25
<b>01:23PM</b> 141:5,10,15,20	<b>02:04PM</b> 167:5	<b>02:56PM</b> 190:5
<b>01:24PM</b> 141:25 142:5,10,15	<b>02:05PM</b> 167:10,15,20,25	<b>02:57PM</b> 190:10
142:20	<b>02:06PM</b> 168:5,10	<b>02:58PM</b> 190:15,20
<b>01:25PM</b> 142:25 143:5,10,15	<b>02:07PM</b> 168:15	<b>022</b> 186:20
<b>01:26PM</b> 143:20,25 144:5	<b>02:08PM</b> 168:20,25	<b>025</b> 177:22 184:3 214:11,15
<b>01:27PM</b> 144:10,15,20	<b>02:16PM</b> 169:5,10,15	<b>029</b> 175:8 205:23 206:7
<b>01:27</b> W 144:10,13,20 <b>01:28PM</b> 144:25 145:5,10	<b>02:17PM</b> 169:20,25 170:5	<b>03</b> 170:3,15,24 171:14,18,18
<b>01:29PM</b> 145:15,20	<b>02:18PM</b> 170:10,15,20	171:20 173:10 195:24 197:6
<b>01:30PM</b> 145:25 146:5,10,15	<b>02:19PM</b> 170:25 171:5,10,15	206:9
146:20	<b>02:20PM</b> 171:20,25 171:5,10,15	<b>03:00PM</b> 190:25 191:5,10,15
<b>01:31PM</b> 146:25 147:5,10,15	<b>02:21PM</b> 172:15,20,25 172:5,10	<b>03:01PM</b> 191:20,25
147:20	173:10	<b>03:02PM</b> 192:5,10
<b>01:32PM</b> 147:25 148:5,10,15	<b>02:22PM</b> 173:15,20,25 174:5	<b>03:03PM</b> 192:15,20,25 193:5
<b>01:33PM</b> 148:20,25	<b>02:23PM</b> 174:10,15,20	<b>03:04PM</b> 193:10,15,20
<b>01:34PM</b> 149:5,10,15	<b>02:24PM</b> 174:25 175:5,10,15	<b>03:05PM</b> 193:25 194:5,10,15
<b>01:35PM</b> 149:20,25 150:5,10	<b>02:25PM</b> 175:20,25 176:5	<b>03:06PM</b> 194:20,25 195:5,10
<b>01:36PM</b> 150:15,20,25	<b>02:26PM</b> 176:15,20,25	<b>03:07PM</b> 195:15,20
<b>01:37PM</b> 151:5,10,15	<b>02:27PM</b> 177:5,10,15	<b>03:08PM</b> 195:25 196:5
<b>01:38PM</b> 151:20,25 152:5	<b>02:29PM</b> 177:20,25 178:5	<b>03:09PM</b> 196:10,15,20,25
<b>01:39PM</b> 152:10,15,20	<b>02:30PM</b> 178:10,15,20,25	<b>03:10PM</b> 197:5,10,15
<b>01:40PM</b> 152:25 153:5,10,15	<b>02:31PM</b> 179:5,10,15,20	<b>03:10PM</b> 197:20
<b>01:41PM</b> 153:20,25 154:5	<b>02:32PM</b> 179:25 180:5,10	<b>03:11PM</b> 197:25 <b>03:12PM</b> 197:25 198:5
01. 111 111 100.20,20 107.0	02.021 11 1 / 7.23 100.3,10	00.121 141 177.23 170.3
	<u> </u>	I

<b>03:13PM</b> 198:10,15
<b>03:14PM</b> 198:20,25 199:5,10
199:15
<b>03:15PM</b> 199:20,25 200:5,10
<b>03:16PM</b> 200:15,20,25 201:5
<b>03:17PM</b> 201:10,15,20,25
<b>03:27PM</b> 202:5,10,15
<b>03:28PM</b> 202:20,25 203:5
<b>03:29PM</b> 203:10
<b>03:30PM</b> 203:15,20,25
<b>03:31PM</b> 204:5,10
<b>03:32PM</b> 204:15,20
<b>03:33PM</b> 204:25
<b>03:34PM</b> 205:5,10,15
<b>03:35PM</b> 205:20,25 206:5
<b>03:36PM</b> 206:10,15
<b>03:37PM</b> 206:20,25
<b>03:38PM</b> 207:5,10,15
<b>03:39PM</b> 207:20,25
<b>03:40PM</b> 208:5,10,15,20
<b>03:41PM</b> 208:25 209:5,10,15
<b>03:42PM</b> 209:20
<b>03:43PM</b> 209:25 210:5,10,15
<b>03:44PM</b> 210:20,25 211:5
<b>03:45PM</b> 211:10,15
<b>03:46PM</b> 211:25 212:5
<b>03:47PM</b> 212:10,15,20
<b>03:48PM</b> 212:25 213:5,10,15
<b>03:50PM</b> 213:25 214:5
<b>03:51PM</b> 214:10,15,20
<b>03:52PM</b> 214:25 215:5,10
<b>03:54PM</b> 215:15,20,25
<b>03:55PM</b> 216:5
<b>03:56PM</b> 216:10,15,20
<b>03:57PM</b> 216:25 217:5,10,15
<b>03:58PM</b> 217:20,25 218:5,10
<b>03:59PM</b> 218:15,20,25
<b>030</b> 173:5,7
<b>031</b> 186:20 206:1
<b>035</b> 168:5,14,17
<b>037</b> 186:21 193:11 220:18
221:14
<b>04</b> 169:6 175:8 181:15,18
182:12 220:20 221:6
<b>04:00PM</b> 219:5,10,15,20,25

```
04:01PM 220:5,10,15
04:02PM 220:20,25 221:5,10
04:03PM 221:15,20,25
040 193:24
0400 193:15
045 175:7 193:22
047 192:25 193:14,23
05 101:3,6,9,13,23 163:16,16
 164:23,23 165:5,6,6 178:1
 179:7 220:20
051 175:6
06 101:3,12,24,25 205:23
07 101:4
0749 15:23
08:51AM 4:5,10,20,25
08:52AM 5:5,10,15
08:53AM 5:20,25
08:54AM 6:5,10,15,20
08:55AM 6:25 7:5,10
08:56AM 7:15
08:57AM 7:20,25 8:5,10,15
08:58AM 8:20.25
08:59AM 9:5,10,15
0812 15:1,23 16:15
09:00AM 9:20,25
09:01AM 10:5,10,15
09:02AM 10:20,25
09:03AM 11:5,10,15
09:04AM 11:20,25 12:5,10
 12:15
09:05AM 12:20,25 13:5
09:06AM 13:10,15
09:07AM 13:20,25 14:5
09:08AM 14:10,15,20
09:09AM 14:25 15:5,10,15
09:11AM 15:20,25 16:5
09:12AM 16:10,15,20,25
09:13AM 17:5,10,15,20
09:14AM 17:25 18:5,10,15
 18:20
09:15AM 18:25 19:5,10,15
09:16AM 19:20,25 20:5
09:17AM 20:10,15,20,25
09:18AM 21:5,10,15,20,25
 22:5
```

**09:19AM** 22:10,15,20,25 23:5 **09:20AM** 23:10,15,20,25 **09:21AM** 24:5,10,15,20 **09:22AM** 24:25 25:5,10,15 **09:23AM** 25:20,25 26:5,10 **09:24AM** 26:15,20,25 27:5 27:10 **09:25AM** 27:15,20,25 28:5 **09:26AM** 28:10,15,20,25 29:5 **09:27AM** 29:10,15,20 **09:28AM** 29:25 30:5,10,15 30:20 **09:29AM** 30:25 31:5,10 **09:30AM** 31:15,20,25 32:5 **09:31AM** 32:10,15,20,25 **09:32AM** 33:5,10,15,20 **09:33AM** 33:25 34:5,10,15 **09:34AM** 34:20,25 35:5,10 35:15 **09:35AM** 35:20,25 36:5 **09:36AM** 36:10,15,20,25 **09:37AM** 37:5,10,15,20,25 38:5 **09:38AM** 38:10,15 **09:39AM** 38:20,25 39:5,10 **09:40AM** 39:15,20,25 **09:41AM** 40:5,10,15,20,25 **09:42AM** 41:5,10,15 **09:43AM** 41:20,25 42:5,10 **09:44AM** 42:15,20,25 43:5 **09:45AM** 43:10,15,20 **09:46AM** 43:25 44:5,10,15 **09:47AM** 44:20,25 45:5,10 **09:48AM** 45:15,20,25 46:5 **09:49AM** 46:10,15,20 **09:50AM** 46:25 47:5,10,15 **09:51AM** 47:20,25 48:5,10 **09:52AM** 48:15,20,25

## 1

1 17:11,12 21:11 23:5,17 24:1 24:4 29:14,19 35:16 45:15 57:24 74:5 100:12 118:20

133:16 135:14 206:8,8
208:21
<b>1st</b> 17:24
<b>1.090</b> 170:6 171:7
<b>1.093</b> 171:3
<b>1.87</b> 204:14
<b>1.9</b> 194:21
<b>1:09</b> 130:10,13
<b>10</b> 68:9 114:21 168:4,7
190:22 205:23 216:1,5
<b>10-10-10</b> 55:4
<b>10:00AM</b> 49:5
<b>10:01</b> 49:5,7
<b>10:01AM</b> 49:10,15,20
<b>10:02AM</b> 49:25 50:5,10,15
<b>10:03AM</b> 50:20,25 51:5,10
<b>10:04AM</b> 51:15,20,25 52:5
<b>10:05AM</b> 52:10,15,20,25
<b>10:06AM</b> 53:5,10,15,20
<b>10:07AM</b> 53:25 54:5,10
<b>10:08AM</b> 54:15,20,25 55:5
55:10,15
<b>10:09AM</b> 55:20,25 56:5,10
<b>10:10AM</b> 56:15,20,25 57:5
<b>10:11AM</b> 57:10,15,20
10:12AM 57:25
10:13AM 58:5,10,15
10:14AM 58:20,25
<b>10:15AM</b> 59:5,10,15,20,25
<b>10:16AM</b> 60:5,10,15,20
<b>10:17AM</b> 60:25 61:5
<b>10:18AM</b> 61:10,15,20,25
<b>10:19AM</b> 62:5,10
<b>10:20AM</b> 62:15,20,25 63:5
<b>10:21AM</b> 63:10,15
<b>10:22AM</b> 63:20,25
<b>10:23AM</b> 64:5,10
<b>10:24AM</b> 64:15,20,25 65:5
<b>10:25AM</b> 65:10,15
<b>10:26AM</b> 65:20,25 66:5,10
<b>10:27AM</b> 66:15,20,25
<b>10:28AM</b> 67:5,10,15
<b>10:29AM</b> 67:20,25 68:5
<b>10:30AM</b> 68:10,15,20,25
<b>10:31AM</b> 69:5,10,15

```
10:32AM 69:20,25 70:5,10
10:33AM 70:15,20,25
10:34AM 71:5,10,15
10:35AM 71:20,25 72:5,10
10:36AM 72:20,25 73:5,10
10:37AM 73:15,20,25 74:5
 74:10
10:38AM 74:15,20,25
10:39AM 75:5,10,15,20
10:40AM 75:25 76:5,10,15
 76:20
10:41AM 76:25 77:5,10,15
10:42AM 77:20,25 78:5,10
 78:15
10:43AM 78:20,25 79:5,10
 79:15
10:44AM 79:20,25 80:5,10
10:45AM 80:15,20,25
10:46AM 81:5,10,15
10:47AM 81:20,25 82:5,10
10:48AM 82:15,20,25
10:49AM 83:5,10,15,20
10:50AM 83:25 84:5,10,15
10:51AM 84:20,25 85:5,10
10:52AM 85:15,20,25 86:5
10:53AM 86:10,15,20
10:54AM 86:25 87:5,10,15
10:55AM 87:20,25 88:5,10
10:56 88:13,14
100 30:19
1092.0033 12:9,22
1093 169:13 171:21 172:1
 173:21
11 201:1 202:8 205:20
11:07 88:15,18
11:07AM 88:20,25 89:5,10
11:08AM 89:15,20,25 90:5
11:09AM 90:10,15
11:10AM 90:20,25 91:5,10
11:11AM 91:15,20,25 92:5
11:12AM 92:10,15,20,25
11:13AM 93:5,10,15
11:14AM 93:20,25 94:5,10
 94:15
```

**11:15AM** 94:20,25 95:5 **11:16AM** 95:10,15,20 **11:17AM** 95:25 96:5,10,15 **11:18AM** 96:20,25 97:5,10 **11:19AM** 97:15,20 **11:20AM** 97:25 98:5,10 **11:21AM** 98:15,20,25 99:5 99:10 **11:22AM** 99:15,20,25 100:5 100:10 **11:23AM** 100:15,20,25 101:5 **11:24AM** 101:10,15,20,25 **11:25AM** 102:5,10,15,20 **11:26AM** 102:25 103:5,10,15 **11:27AM** 103:20,25 104:5,10 **11:28AM** 104:15,20,25 105:5 105:10 **11:29AM** 105:15,20,25 106:5 106:10 **11:30AM** 106:15,20,25 107:5 **11:31AM** 107:10,15,20,25 **11:32AM** 108:5,10,15,20 **11:33AM** 108:25 109:5,10,15 **11:34AM** 109:20,25 110:5,10 110:15 **11:35AM** 110:20 **11:36AM** 110:25 111:5,10,15 **11:37AM** 111:20,25 112:5 **11:38AM** 112:10,15,20 **11:39AM** 112:25 113:5,10 **11:40AM** 113:15.20.25 **11:41AM** 114:5,10,15,20 **11:42AM** 114:25 115:5,10,15 **11:43AM** 115:20,25 116:5,10 **11:44AM** 116:15,20,25 **11:45AM** 117:5,10,15 **11:46AM** 117:20,25 118:5,10 **11:47AM** 118:15,20,25 **11:48AM** 119:5,10,15 **11:49AM** 119:20,25 120:5 **11:50AM** 120:10,15,20 **11:51AM** 120:25 121:10,15 **11:52AM** 121:20,25 122:5,10 122:15 **11:53AM** 122:20,25 123:5,10

**50** 115:23 116:18 161:19

**2nd** 17:24 **11:54AM** 123:15,20,25 124:5 115:23 116:18 221:17,21,22 **11:55AM** 124:10,15,20,25 **2,000** 149:25 **30th** 17:11 **11:56AM** 125:5,10,15,20,25 **2:08** 168:24,25 **30-day** 221:2,16 **300** 129:17 136:3 160:16 **11:57AM** 126:5,10,15 **2:16** 169:1,3 **11:58AM** 126:20,25 127:5,10 **31** 38:12 41:12 42:21 47:12 **20** 9:6 138:18 176:8 190:19 127:15,20 **200** 123:6,6,10,18,21 160:15 **31st** 17:12 **11:59AM** 127:25 128:5,10,15 **312** 118:21 119:4 218:19 **2005** 33:17 164:13 **112** 209:19 **317** 136:25 **12** 61:5 187:24 188:24 206:21 **2008** 33:17 43:5,19 **3200** 2:10 **2009** 1:17 4:5 80:11 223:9,18 **12:00PM** 128:20,25 129:5 **334** 165:17 167:6 **12:01PM** 129:10,15,20 224:23 **334.53** 162:9 163:10,11 **12:02PM** 129:25 130:5 **208** 163:21,24 164:2,5 **34** 65:18 158:1 207:22,23,25 **12:03** 130:8,9 **208.45** 163:14 **345** 163:8 **13** 8:16,18 181:6 187:25 **213** 3:5 **35** 29:20 30:8,16,25 32:19 **215** 182:2 188:24 213:23 33:20 65:18 106:7 107:8 **14** 132:10,18 133:2 134:19,23 **216** 3:6 207:23,24 218:5,6 135:12 138:1 145:12 **217** 3:6 **365.2** 195:15 **15** 145:11 206:25 **22** 9:2,4,7 38:9 **386** 224:25 **153** 182:19 **220** 136:3 **3933** 168:12 **1531** 181:17 182:13 **221** 2:14 3:7 4 **16** 6:1,6,21 7:13 8:2,4,16 9:2 **2210** 2:7 **4** 3:5 7:7 44:9 61:20 123:25 9:5,7,24,25 10:8,16,25 11:7 **223** 3:8 224:16 128:20 129:14 130:22 11:12,13 12:10 13:4,14,15 **224** 3:8 135:10,14 193:11 217:16 **16-13-10** 55:4 **2295** 4:24 **4.2** 194:20 **17** 175:7 202:12 **23** 9:18,24 **4:04** 222:1,3 **1700** 2:10 **23rd** 224:22 4:05-CV-00329-TCK-SAJ **234** 203:19 205:22 **171** 183:22 1:10 **18** 202:16 204:1,15 207:25 **25** 183:25 **4:30** 5:1 214:20 215:4 **26** 10:7,9,16 39:3 184:1 **418** 134:17 **180** 136:1 204:18 **27** 38:11 **460** 119:21 122:19,24 123:7 **187** 204:2,14 215:4 216:24 **27th** 206:13 123:13,19,21 124:1,14 **19** 204:20 217:7 **28** 38:11 125:1,12,18 128:21 129:7 **1950s** 138:5 144:11 **29** 203:5 214:18,25 129:18 132:3 151:20 152:2 **1955** 150:21 **29th** 29:16 163:22,25 164:4 **1976** 96:3 **290.1** 171:14,17 172:7 **460.61** 163:14 **1985** 151:7 3 **47** 10:21,25 **1990s** 60:6 **3** 59:14 118:5,19,20,20 **48** 11:13,18 **1994** 61:6 162:16 163:7 194:21 206:8 5 2 **3.2** 150:1 **5** 6:21 7:9 169:5,9 170:5,14 **2** 5:13 6:5,17 21:12 23:5,18 **3.34** 194:16,21 170:18 171:1,24 172:21 24:1,5 45:15 74:6 128:19 **3.8** 194:20 173:2 174:14 176:2,24 129:14,18 131:9 136:9 **3:17** 202:3,4 200:18,18 148:18 149:13 150:18 **3:27** 202:5,7 **5:00** 5:1 208:21 **30** 32:6,7 51:17 63:19 68:2

2	_	/
4	O	-

